**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>Inside Front Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Listings</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver Application</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exam Schedule</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Student Guide</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fees</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites / Corequisites</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration information, options</td>
<td>90-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdraw/Drop a Class</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apply Now!** (See special insert on pages 103-104)

_Students applying for Cal Grant must do so by September 2nd._

---

Apply Now! (See special insert on pages 103-104)

_Students applying for Cal Grant must do so by September 2nd._
Anatomy
Human Anatomy.........................70401......9:00am-11:00am..... S

Anthropology
Physical Anthropology............70165......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
79595.......9:00am-10:50am..... M W
76992.......10:00am-11:50am... M W
70315.......4:00pm-5:50pm..... T R
79582.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... T R
Physical Anthropology Lab ....79376.....11:00am-12:50pm.... T R
Cultural Anthropology............72657.......11:00am-12:50pm... M W
72650.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
72647.......6:00pm-10:20pm..... T
Archaeology.........................75486.....11:00am-12:50pm... M W
Peoples/Cultures-World.........70412.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R

Art
Art Appreciation..................70471.......3:00pm-4:50pm..... M W

Astronomy
An Intro to Astronomy.............77345.......12:00pm-1:50pm.... M W

Biology
Introduction to Biology..........78580.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
78581.......2:00pm-3:50pm..... T R
70450.......3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
70455.......6:30pm-10:20pm..... W
General Biology I..................70525.......10:00am-12:50pm.. T R
71093.......10:00am-12:50pm.. T R
70254.......1:00pm-3:20pm..... M W

Business
Accounting Procedures I.........75163.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
Financial Accounting I..........70887.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
70965.......6:30pm-9:50pm..... T
Personal Finance...................76605.......12:00pm-1:50pm... M W
Intro-Business & Econ............70397.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
70967.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
70672.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
70694.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
Marketing............................79848.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W
Business Communications....77518.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
70809.......6:30pm-9:50pm..... M

Chemistry
Introductory Chem I..............77541.......2:00pm-4:50pm..... M W
Introductory Chem I.............71128.......2:00pm-4:50pm..... M W

Child Development
Human Development................70729.......8:00am-9:50am..... T R
75141.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
Child/Family/Community...........75145.......9:00am-12:50pm.... S
Nutrition, Health, & Safety....75182.......7:00pm-9:20pm..... W
Dev Cognitive Grp - ECE.......75187.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... M
Parent Conferencing.............70163.......9:00am-12:50pm.... S

Criminal Justice
Intro-Criminal Justice..........70054.......12:00pm-1:50pm.... M W
Community Relations............70102.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W

Economics
Microeconomic Principles........72103.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
Principles-Macro-Econ...........72109.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
79536.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
Intro-Business & Econ...........71042.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
70968.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R

English
English Composition..............71387.......8:30am-10:50am... T R
71084.......10:00am-12:20pm... T R
71363.......10:00am-12:20pm... M W
71406.......11:30am-1:50pm..... T R
79584.......12:00pm-2:20pm..... M W
79581.......1:00pm-3:20pm..... T R
71429.......1:00pm-3:20pm..... M W
79604.......3:30pm-5:50pm..... T R
78248.......4:00pm-6:20pm..... M W
78278.......7:00pm-9:20pm..... M W
70753.......7:00pm-9:20pm..... T R

Literacy
Lit-Critical Think/Comp...........79515.......9:00am-10:50am... M W
71576.......11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
71600.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
79578.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
76709.......5:00pm-6:50pm..... M W
70490.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... M

Critical Thinking/Comp..........71548.......5:00pm-6:50pm..... T R
Intro. to College Writing.......71275.......8:00am-9:50am..... T R
71265.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
71284.......10:00am-11:50am... T R
71264.......11:00am-12:50pm... M W

Intro. to College Writing.......76797.......1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
79863.......3:00pm-4:50pm..... M W
76798.......5:00pm-6:50pm..... M W
71669.......6:30pm-8:20pm..... M

Word Power..........................75025.......10:00am-11:50am.. T R
Grammar/Punctuation Rev.......70605.......9:30am-10:50am.... W

Geography
Cultural Environment.............72118.......6:30pm-9:50am..... W
Geography of California.........72122.......2:30pm-5:50pm..... W

Health Education
Health and Society...............70797.......6:30pm-8:50pm..... M
Stress Management.................70948.......3:00pm-3:50pm..... T
Domestic Violence................71732.......3:00pm-5:50pm..... W

History
Intro-West Civilization..........79415.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W
72151.......3:00pm-4:50pm..... M W
70602.......3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
75208.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... W
71685.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
72164.......2:30pm-4:20pm..... M W

African-American History........72168.......10:00am-11:50am.. T R
Social/Political History-US.....71637.......8:00am-9:50am..... T R
70449.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W
70934.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W

History of California............79757.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W
History-American Women.........72290.......8:00am-9:50am..... M W
72292.......8:00am-9:50am..... W

World History II.................72242.......10:00am-11:50am.. M W

World History of the United States.79817.......4:00pm-5:50pm..... M W
The Vietnam War..................71324.......6:00pm-9:50pm..... W

Interior Design
Feng Shui............................71119.......9:00am-12:50pm.... S

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.
### SEPTEMBER START CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>70333</td>
<td>6:30pm-10:20pm</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Skills</td>
<td>70976</td>
<td>2:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies/Personal Success</td>
<td>71369</td>
<td>2:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies/Self Esteem</td>
<td>71365</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>70777</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>70783</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>79467</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>70784</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>71068</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>72665</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>72658</td>
<td>11:00am-12:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Statistics</td>
<td>72646</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repertoire Class</td>
<td>72742</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:20pm</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>76771</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>72365</td>
<td>3:00pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Religions: West</td>
<td>76774</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Cond/Free Weights</td>
<td>79521</td>
<td>6:30am-7:20am</td>
<td>M W F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Golf</td>
<td>71764</td>
<td>8:30am-9:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Golf</td>
<td>70168</td>
<td>9:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Tennis</td>
<td>70954</td>
<td>1:00pm-3:50pm</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Tennis</td>
<td>76233</td>
<td>4:00pm-5:50pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Tennis</td>
<td>78146</td>
<td>9:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Tennis</td>
<td>71014</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Tennis</td>
<td>74796</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Tennis</td>
<td>70148</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Tennis</td>
<td>74797</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardio Kick Boxing</td>
<td>79614</td>
<td>2:30pm-3:50pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat</td>
<td>70150</td>
<td>6:00am-6:50am</td>
<td>M W F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Softball</td>
<td>74300</td>
<td>1:30pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>70995</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>72484</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Govt/Politics</td>
<td>72498</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>72481</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Govt/Politics</td>
<td>72472</td>
<td>3:00pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Urban Issues</td>
<td>71326</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>79930</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Tennis</td>
<td>79934</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>71250</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro Behav Neuroscience</td>
<td>79957</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>70828</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>71015</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>79887</td>
<td>3:00pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>71039</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio/TV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>70415</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice And Diction</td>
<td>78263</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction-Sociology</td>
<td>71250</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>71705</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50am</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Analysis</td>
<td>70048</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>72101</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>70755</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>T R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beg. Practical Spanish I</td>
<td>73473</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beg. Practical Spanish I</td>
<td>73470</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Speech</td>
<td>70111</td>
<td>8:00am-9:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice and Diction</td>
<td>78407</td>
<td>10:00am............</td>
<td>11:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>73484</td>
<td>6:00pm-10:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice and Diction</td>
<td>79476</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvisational Comedy</td>
<td>76869</td>
<td>6:00pm-10:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.
Moorpark College
Industrial Biotechnology

- Prepares you for a job in the exciting field of biotechnology
- Industry scientists participate in classes
- Hands-on experience

Moorpark College’s Industrial Biotechnology Program is a nationally recognized program. With curriculum designed by scientists from Baxter Healthcare Corp. and Amgen, the Program is a model for other programs under development throughout the nation. Instruction by industry scientists affords students the opportunity to learn biotechnology from experts in the field, preparing students to apply for career-track positions.

For further information contact:
Dr. Maureen Harrigan, (805) 378-1400, ext. 1699
e-mail: mharrigan@vcccd.net

NEW!
Moorpark College Smoking Policy

A. In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees and the public, smoking is not permitted anywhere on the Moorpark College campus, except in parking lots only. Smoking is not allowed in college-owned vehicles.

B. Smoking shall be allowed only in the specific areas described as follows:
- ALL PARKING LOT AREAS ONLY (Must be in compliance with AB846, CA State Law - 20’ Rule)

C. All smoking in and on Moorpark College facilities is expressly prohibited.

D. Violators shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action – SEE STUDENT CONDUCT CODE.

E. Questions regarding this policy shall be directed to the President or his/her designee.

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.
NOVEMBER START CLASSES

Health Education
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation ................. 70949 ..... 3:00pm-3:50pm .... T

ONe DAY semINARs
OFF CAmpUs CLassEs
NEWBURY PARK HIGH SCHooL
English
Health Education
Mathematics
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

Scholarships

Academic scholarships at Moorpark College reached over $120,000 for the school year 2004/2005.

We have Foundation, Campus and Community scholarships available.

Don't miss out!

Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617
E-mail: mcscholar@vcccd.net
### Tele-Video Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTRONOMY</td>
<td>An Intro to Astronomy</td>
<td>78167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td>Intro-Business &amp; Econ</td>
<td>78043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>Principles-Macro-Econ</td>
<td>76743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intro-Business &amp; Econ</td>
<td>78050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH EDUCATION</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
<td>75292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td>Social/Political History-US</td>
<td>76621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
<td>Humanities through the Arts</td>
<td>79857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>76626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>American Govt/Politics</td>
<td>76628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>79921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>79976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Psych-Life Span</td>
<td>71209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intimacy/Relationship/Commitment</td>
<td>70002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction-Sociology</td>
<td>70035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intimacy/Relationship/Commitment</td>
<td>70055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On-Line Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTRONOMY</td>
<td>An Intro to Astronomy</td>
<td>71135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
<td>Business English</td>
<td>75317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE</td>
<td>College Strategies</td>
<td>71587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER NETWORK SYSTEM ENGINEERING PROGRAM</td>
<td>Intro Network &amp; Telecommunication</td>
<td>79783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local &amp; Wide Area Network</td>
<td>79788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internetworking &amp; TCI/IP</td>
<td>76840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Cyberspace Law</td>
<td>79793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE</td>
<td>Intro-Programming Using C++</td>
<td>78174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming C++</td>
<td>78582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intro Computer Programming Using Java</td>
<td>76858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SCIENCES</td>
<td>Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>71512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>71854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Pathophysiology</td>
<td>70353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>79925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE ARTS</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>71160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.
**MATH M05  College Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math M03 or equivalent course. (Math M06 may be taken concurrently.)

Covers polynomial functions, rational functions, theory of equations, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers, mathematical induction, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and matrices and determinants. Completing MATH M05 and M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M07 combined: maximum credit, 4 units. CAN: MATH 10; IGETC AREA 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>3.00 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH M05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor's Name</th>
<th>Meeting Times and Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARKER BJ</td>
<td>01:00 pm - 02:20 pm TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERON A</td>
<td>02:30 pm - 03:50 pm TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELLER JH</td>
<td>07:00 pm - 09:50 pm M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building and Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LMC-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMC-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMC-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ABBREVIATIONS/Locations**

A. Administration Building  
AA. Applied Arts Building (Forum AA-147)  
ACC. ACCESS  
ARR. By arrangement  
BRUN. Brunswick Bowl - Simi Valley  
COM. Communications Building  
F. Portable Classrooms (F-Lot)  
FORU. Forum (AA-147)  
G. Gymnasium  
G-BSFD. Baseball Field  
G-FBFD. Football Field  
G-GOLF. Driving Range  
G-SBFD. Softball Field  
G-SCFD. Soccer Field  
G-TNCT. Tennis Court  
G-TRAC. Track Field  
HS. Health Science Building  
HSS. Humanities/Social Science Building  
L. Library  
LLR. Library Learning Resource  
LMC. Life Science/Math/Computer Studies Building  
M. Music Building  
NPHS. Newbury Park High School  
O. Observatory  
PA. Performing Arts Center  
PS. Physical Sciences Building  
SS. Student Services (Financial Aid, EOPS)  
ST. Stadium Annex (ST-1 & ST-2)  
T. Technology/Business Building  
TBA. To be announced  
TR. Trailers 1-12  
ZOO. Buildings 1 & 2

**Days of Week**: Monday - M; Tuesday - T; Wednesday - W; Thursday - TH; Friday - F; Saturday - S; Sunday - U

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES & OTHER CONDITIONS**

Many courses at Moorpark College have prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment as stated in the Moorpark College Catalog.

**Enforcing Prerequisites**: Prerequisites for Mathematics and English will be enforced prior to registration. Students need to follow the prerequisite and corequisite information provided for each course, since such requirements make certain students are prepared for the courses they take.

**Prerequisite Equivalency**: Students who have completed courses at another college or at the high school level that could be equivalent to the prerequisites needed to register for courses at Moorpark College should have official transcripts sent to the Counseling Office to expedite the review process. Transcripts should be reviewed by a counselor to verify college course equivalencies and to determine how high school courses meet the stated prerequisites. Additional documentation may also be required such as a course outline of a previously completed course. Petition to Challenge forms and instructions are available from a counselor in the Administration Building.

**Challenge**: Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than through completing an equivalent course may file a Petition to Challenge. The petition outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite. Petition to Challenge forms and instructions are available from a counselor in the Administration Building.

**REMEMBER**: If you are verifying completion of prerequisites with transcripts from other schools, get those records officially on file at the Moorpark College Counseling Department as soon as possible!

**IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS**

**Prerequisite**: Courses that must be completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to registration in a specific course.

**Corequisite**: A course a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another specific course.

**Recommended Preparation**: Courses or other work that is strongly suggested (but not required) to be completed prior to or in conjunction with a specific course.

**Conditions for Enrollment**: Other restrictions that are stated in some course descriptions such as “Proof of negative TB clearance is required.” (Child Development Course)
Anatomy

**ANAT M01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A

Introduces functional anatomy of human organs and organ systems, emphasizing the human structure through demonstrations on human cadavers. Includes dissection of non-human mammals. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (ANAT M01 combined with ANPH M01/L: maximum credit, one course)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70405</td>
<td>CHEROSKE AG</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM MW</td>
<td>PS-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79792</td>
<td>SHARGO ES</td>
<td>08:00AM-09:50AM MWF</td>
<td>LMC-228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79796</td>
<td>SHARGO ES</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:50AM MWF</td>
<td>LMC-228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70053</td>
<td>SHARGO ES</td>
<td>02:00PM-05:50PM TTH</td>
<td>LMC-228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79781</td>
<td>TERR L</td>
<td>06:00PM-09:50PM MW</td>
<td>LMC-228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANPH M01 Human Anatomy and Physiology 5.00 Units**

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A

Introduces the structures and the relationships of human body parts and explores how the functioning of the parts is related to their structure. The combined study of anatomy and physiology allows students to effectively integrate the study of structure with functioning of the system. The themes of hierarchical structural organization and maintenance of homeostasis form the framework for the study of the human system at both macroscopic and microscopic levels. In laboratory, students will examine the structure/function relationship through the required dissection of a cat. A human cadaver will be used to demonstrate the principles in the human body. A variety of instruments and techniques will be introduced to assist with dissection in the living body. The emphasis in both lecture and lab is on student understanding of systems integration and co-dependence. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC maximum credit allowed one course if combined with ANAT M01 or PHSO M01. IGETC AREA 5B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70080</td>
<td>MARTEN NW</td>
<td>01:00PM-02:20PM MW</td>
<td>PS-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td>03:00PM-05:50PM MW</td>
<td>LMC-228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: 70401 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

**ANSC M04 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units**

Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as PSY M12.) Formerly EATM M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76784</td>
<td>WILSON GL</td>
<td>12:30PM-01:50PM MW</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76801</td>
<td>WILSON GL</td>
<td>02:00PM-03:20PM W</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 76801 If you take this course, you must also enroll in ANSC M04, CRN 76784.

**ANSC M06 Animal Anatomy/Physiology 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to mammals, birds, and reptiles. The course presents a practical system-by-system approach to the basic structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the previously mentioned groups. Formerly EATM M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76805</td>
<td>STRINGFIELD CE</td>
<td>08:30AM-09:50AM TTH</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANSC M07 Animal Diversity 3.00 Units**

**COREQUISITE:** ANSC M07L

Introduces survey of invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. Includes classification, general characteristics, adaptations, animal recognition, evolutionary history, and basic concepts of ecology and conservation. Formerly EATM M01. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76806</td>
<td>WILSON GL</td>
<td>12:30PM-01:50PM TTH</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANSC M07L Animal Diversity Lab .50 Unit**

**COREQUISITE:** ANSC M07

This introductory laboratory course surveys the invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. The focus will be on animal recognition, general characteristics and behavior through animal observations. Observations will be made of live animals in America's Teaching Zoo, as well as on video. Additional species will be presented in photographic slides.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76807</td>
<td>WILSON GL</td>
<td>02:00PM-03:20PM T</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77761</td>
<td>WILSON GL</td>
<td>02:00PM-03:20PM TH</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANSC M08 Wildlife Conservation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to assist students in developing awareness, knowledge, skills, and commitment that will result in informed decisions, responsible behavior and constructive actions concerning wildlife and the environment. Topics will include awareness and appreciation of wildlife, human values and wildlife, wildlife conservation, cultural and social interaction with wildlife, wildlife issues and responsible human actions. (Formerly EATM M07). Applies to Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76821</td>
<td>ROMERO K</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm M</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANSC M60A Avian & Reptilian Care 1.00 Unit**

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** ZOO M01 or BIOL M01

Introduces systematic approach to the anatomy, physiology, husbandry, and veterinary first aid care of avian and reptilian species. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Formerly EATM M24. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: determined by transfer institution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70068</td>
<td>STRINGFIELD CE</td>
<td>NOON-12:50PM F</td>
<td>ZOO-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANSC M60BL Primate Behavior Lab 1.00 Unit**

Observation and analysis of primate behavior at America’s Teaching Zoo. Activities include the application and evaluation of operant conditioning and environmental enrichment techniques specific to primates. Applies to Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76823</td>
<td>WILSON CH</td>
<td>02:30PM-03:50PM MW</td>
<td>ZOO-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anthropology

ANTH M01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units
Focuses on human evolution and diversity, including genetics, evolution, primatology, paleontology, human variation and biocultural adaptation. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; ANTH 2; IGETC AREA 4.
NOTE: 70325 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70325 BAKER JR 01:00PM-02:20PM MW PS-115
70162 BAKER JR 02:30PM-03:50PM MW PS-115
70390 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-115
78482 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-115
78470 MATTSON P 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-115
70149 MATTSON P 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH PS-115
70156 BAKER JR 06:30PM-09:20PM M PS-115
70289 BAKER JR 06:30PM-09:20PM T PS-115
70403 RAILEGH M 07:00PM-09:50PM W LMC-219
70165 ROMANIUK TA 08:00AM-09:50AM MW F-5
NOTE: 70165 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
79595 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 09:00AM-10:50AM MW LMC-219
NOTE: 79595 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
76992 ROMANIUK TA 10:00AM-11:50AM MW F-4
NOTE: 76992 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
79582 ROMANIUK TA 06:00PM-09:50PM Th LMC-227
NOTE: 79582 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70412 LIPMAN K 01:00PM-02:50PM MW PS-115
77162 FREIER M 01:00PM-03:50PM T LMC-219
77488 FREIER M 01:00PM-03:50PM TH LMC-219
70089 FREIER M 01:00PM-03:50PM F LMC-219
70071 RAILEGH M 07:00PM-09:50PM T LMC-219
79767 RAILEGH M 07:00PM-09:50PM T LMC-219
79376 FREIER M 11:00AM-12:50PM TTH LMC-219
NOTE: 79376 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
70417 MANDEL-TOREN NM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-222
72650 KINKELLA AJ 01:00PM-02:50PM MW LMC-137
NOTE: 72650 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
72647 LIPMAN K 06:00pm-09:50pm T PS-204
NOTE: 72647 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M03 Archaeology 3.00 Units
Introduces the history and goals of archaeology, emphasizing methods of interpreting and dating the prehistoric past through the rise of complex societies as seen both in the New World and in Ventura County. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; ANTH 6; IGETC AREA 4.
70408 KINKELLA AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-115
75486 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 11:00AM-12:50PM MW PS-205
NOTE: 75486 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ANTH M04 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units
Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of the Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as CHST M02.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4.
76820 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O 01:00PM-03:50PM T HS-107A

ANTH M05 Archaeological Field Methods 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ANTH M03
This is a course in practical hands-on archaeology that is intended for students who desire to extend their existing knowledge of archaeological inquiry. The emphasis of this course will be on actual site excavation and primary sorting of artifactual materials. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (maximum credit: one course)
70409 KINKELLA AJ 10:00AM-04:50PM S LMC-227

ANTH M07 Peoples and Cultures of the World 3.00 Units
Considers the differences between and the commonalities among several human sociocultural groups. A variety of theoretical orientations and topical foci will be utilized. Case studies of individual cultures will be used to discuss these cultures and understand ethnographic methodologies, while comparison of these cultures will provide an introduction to the cross-cultural perspective. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4.
70412 LIPMAN K 01:00PM-02:50PM TH HS-111B
NOTE: 70412 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M09 Anthropology of Women 3.00 Units
Explores women's roles, stereotypes and contributions, past and present, drawing examples from traditional and contemporary world cultures and from relationships among gender, kinship, economics, politics, myth and ideology. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4.
70417 MANDEL-TOREN NM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-222
### ANTH M11 Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion 3.00 Units

Provides an introduction to human belief systems around the world and the manners in which anthropology investigates these. Topics include functions and structures of religions, cross-cultural classification of religions, shamanism, religious change, and religious systems in global perspective. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76651</td>
<td>MATTSON P</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:20AM TTH</td>
<td>PS-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72680</td>
<td>BAKER JR</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>FORUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: English M02, CRN 78598 is available to complement ANTH M11, CRN 72680 for students who have not had English M01A and would like additional support completing the writing assignments. This section of English M02 will use texts and materials from ANTH M11 for its reading and writing assignments.

### ANTH M60I The Chumash and Their Neighbors 3.00 Units

Offers an in-depth look at the Chumash, the major aboriginal population to occupy Ventura County in pre-contact times. Major consideration will be given to their social, political, and economic structure and to their relations with their aboriginal neighbors and the late Spanish-Colonial establishments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70421</td>
<td>DELANEY-RIVERA CM</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm M</td>
<td>LMC-219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M10 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of the major principles and techniques used to create visual art objects in diverse media, this course helps students to develop informed perceptions and evaluations of works of art and to understand them in their historical and cultural contexts. (Formerly ART M02). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 3A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70468</td>
<td>MARX CE</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>01:00PM-02:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70469</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>09:00AM-09:50AM MWF</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70470</td>
<td>MARX CE</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM MWF</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70472</td>
<td>MONEZIS GC</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>08:30AM-09:50AM TTH</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70476</td>
<td>MONEZIS GC</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>11:30AM-12:50PM TTH</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70446</td>
<td>MONEZIS GC</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70471</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>03:00PM-04:50PM MW</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: 70471 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005.

### ART M11 History of Art: Prehistoric through Gothic 3.00 Units

The history of art from prehistoric times through the middle ages, ranging from ancient to Gothic art, with an emphasis on the western world. Examines key styles and movements in art history and introduces techniques for producing art. This course is required for art majors. (Formerly ART M01A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 2; Art Seq. A (ART M11 + ART M12). IGETC AREA 3A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70423</td>
<td>MARX CE</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:20AM TTH</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70428</td>
<td>MARX CE</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>01:00PM-02:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70431</td>
<td>PHELPS M</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M12 History of Art: Renaissance through Modern 3.00 Units

The history of art from the early Renaissance to modern times with an emphasis on the Western world. Continues to examine key figures and movements in art history and to introduce new techniques of producing art. This course is required for art majors. (Formerly ART M01B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 4; Art Seq. A (ART M11 + ART M12). IGETC AREA 3A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70444</td>
<td>PHELPS M</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>09:00AM-11:50AM S</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70433</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>NOON-12:50PM MWF</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70442</td>
<td>ROLFE J</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M14 History of Art: Asian 3.00 Units

The history of the arts of Asia including India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea and Japan. The course covers architecture, sculpture, painting, graphics and crafts from prehistory to the twentieth century. Examines key styles and monuments in Asian art within the context of the historical and religious background. (Formerly ART M03) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 3A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70494</td>
<td>MARX CE</td>
<td>MRTL</td>
<td>11:00AM-11:50AM MWF</td>
<td>T-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M20 2D Design 3.00 Units

Provides background in the use of design principles, color theory and its practical applications through specific weekly projects in line, shape, texture, form and the principles of abstraction. (Formerly ART M04A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70495</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>08:30AM-01:20PM</td>
<td>T-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70496</td>
<td>SWIGGER GR</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>09:00AM-11:20AM MW</td>
<td>T-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70505</td>
<td>LAGUIRE GL</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>01:00PM-03:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70512</td>
<td>HOCKING S</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>08:30AM-10:50AM TTH</td>
<td>T-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70518</td>
<td>NELL S</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>01:00PM-03:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70524</td>
<td>EDWARDS RG</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:20pm TTH</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M23 3D Design 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M20

Explores 3D design through the application of 2D design principles, emphasizing the creation of form via interaction with various materials, techniques and construction methods. Field trips will be required. (Formerly ART M04B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71203</td>
<td>CREIGHTON LG</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00AM-01:50PM F</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M30 Drawing and Composition I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ART M20

Stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques, emphasizing pictorial composition, depth perception, perspective and rendering. (Formerly ART M12A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71006</td>
<td>VICICH GM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71008</td>
<td>SWIGGER GR</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM-03:50PM MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71010</td>
<td>MINET CA</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00AM-01:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71012</td>
<td>LAGUIRE GL</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71053</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M31 Drawing and Composition II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M30

Expands exploration of pen and ink and watercolor washes through a study of illustrative drawing, analytic abstraction concepts and advanced problems in rendering. (Formerly ART M12B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71016</td>
<td>VICICH GM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71023</td>
<td>SWIGGER GR</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM-03:50PM MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71028</td>
<td>MINET CA</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00AM-01:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71032</td>
<td>LAGUIRE GL</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71639</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ART M32**  Beginning Life Drawing I  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M30  
Draws the human figure from live models. Emphasizes structure, proportion, form and composition through an introduction of linear and tonal concepts. Different media will be explored, including charcoal, conte crayon, pencil, pen and ink. (Formerly ART M13A)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  CAN: ART 24  
71057 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105  
71060 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20PM MW T-105  

**ART M33**  Beginning Life Drawing II  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M32  
Expands drawing the human figure from a live model. Emphasizes freedom of expression as well as structure, form and composition. (Formerly ART M13B)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71070 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105  
71079 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20PM MW T-105  

**ART M34**  Advanced Life Drawing I  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M33  
Further expands the human figure, beginning with a skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizing structure, proportion, form and composition; and continues practice of linear and tonal concepts. (Formerly ART M13C)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71082 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105  
71088 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20PM MW T-105  

**ART M35**  Advanced Life Drawing II  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M34  
Further expands the human figure and skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizing structure, proportion, form and composition; and increasing practices of linear and tonal concepts. (Formerly ART M13D)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71089 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105  
71102 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20PM MW T-105  

**ART M40**  Beginning Illustration  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M20 or ART M30  
Introduces pen and ink, watercolor, collage, and colored pencil techniques as principle means of self-expression. Analyzes topical themes and individual story lines as potential subject matter for weekly drawings. (Same course as GR M40)  
Transfer credit: CSU.  
79831 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150  

**ART M41**  Intermediate Illustration  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M40 or GR M40  
Introduces advanced studies in pen and ink, watercolor washes and mixed media, exploring individual style appropriate to magazine, newspaper and book illustration. (Same course as GR M41)  
Transfer credit: CSU.  
79832 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150  

**ART M42**  Advanced Illustration  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M41 or GR M41  
Emphasizes development of individual style through advanced illustration techniques. Requires Individual projects. (Same course as GR M42)  
May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Transfer credit: CSU.  
79833 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150  

**ART M43**  Beginning Painting I  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M30 or ART M20  
Introduces the nature of structural and expressive values in contemporary painting, emphasizing form, control or pictorial order, and the uses of color and light as fundamental skills necessary to mastery of basic painting techniques. (Formerly ART M16A)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  CAN: ART 10  
70567 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71179 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-105  

**ART M44**  Beginning Painting II  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M43  
Continues the developments of fundamental painting skills and concepts. Emphasizing technical competence and individual concepts using both traditional and modern materials. (Formerly ART M16B)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71182 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71188 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-105  

**ART M45**  Advanced Painting I  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M44  
One-on-one student/teacher relationship explores advanced painting concepts and techniques. Encourages personal and unique self-expression through experimentation with and interpretation of subject matter. (Formerly ART M16C)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71187 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71188 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-119  

**ART M46**  Advanced Painting II  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M45  
Allows more advanced work with painting concepts and techniques aimed at developing more extensive self-expression. (Formerly ART M16D)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71190 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71191 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-105  

**ART M47**  Landscape Painting  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M20 or ART M30  
Introduces painting skills and concepts applicable to landscape (both indoor and outdoor). Focuses on painting nature out of doors in various mediums, such as acrylics, oils, watercolor, and pastels. (Formerly ART M17A)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71193 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71194 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-105  

**ART M48**  Landscape Painting II  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M47  
Expands the skills and concepts of painting applicable to landscape, emphasizing a more personal, creative approach. (Formerly ART M17B)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71199 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105  
71200 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20PM TTh T-105  

**ART M49**  Water Color I  3.00 Units  
PRE REQUISITE:  ART M20 or ART M30  
Introduces a through understanding of the watercolor media, building from simple exercises to more complex problems solved in personal and creative ways. (Formerly ART M18A)  
Applies to Associate Degree.  
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
71653 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM F T-120
### ART M50 Water Color II 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M49**
Offers advanced watercolor techniques, encouraging the use of the multiple images in both landscapes and still life. (Formerly ART M18B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71682 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM F T-120

### ART M70 Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units
Introduces the potter’s wheel and provides practice in elementary clay construction methods as well as glazing and firing techniques. Teaches basic ceramic design concepts, form, color, texture, decoration and craftsmanship. (Formerly ART M08A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT DJ</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>01:00PM-04:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKO M</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN KD</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm TTh</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M71 Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M70**
Recommended Preparation: ART M77
Practices the techniques of elementary clay construction through exploration of sculptural forms and the development of glazes, decoration and firing methods. (Formerly ART M08B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT DJ</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>01:00PM-04:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKO M</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN KD</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm TTh</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M72 Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M20 and ART M71**
Explores clay bodies, glaze materials and calculations, and firing techniques through independent projects. Develops individual growth and creative expression. (Formerly ART M09A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT DJ</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>01:00PM-04:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKO M</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN KD</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm TTh</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M73 Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M72**
Recommended Preparation: ART M77
Offers in-depth study of ceramics through independent projects designed to enhance artistic mastery. (Formerly ART M09B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT DJ</td>
<td>08:00AM-02:50PM S</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>09:00AM-12:20PM TTH</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUCCA G</td>
<td>01:00PM-04:20PM MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEKO M</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm MW</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN KD</td>
<td>07:00pm-10:20pm TTh</td>
<td>T-114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART M77 Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Any ceramics course**
Develops awareness for historical and contemporary concerns regarding three-dimensional design concepts. Encourages personal expression through materials such as paper, cardboard, plaster, wood, wire, and clay. (Formerly ART M19A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 12

70808 ZUCCA G 03:00PM-06:20PM TTH T-114

### ART M90 Beginning Printmaking I 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M20**
Introduces print making media, including intaglio (etching, engraving, etc.) but emphasizing relief, collograph and embossed print. (Formerly ART M15A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 20

71146 VALENTE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

### ART M91 Beginning Printmaking II 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M90**
Fully explores intaglio techniques, including line etching, aquatint, sugar lift and experimental techniques. (Formerly ART M15B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71166 VALENTE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

### ART M92 Advanced Printmaking I 3.00 Units
Course outline not on M-Drive

71167 VALENTE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

### ART M93 Advanced Printmaking II 3.00 Units
Course outline not on M-Drive

71169 VALENTE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

### ART M96 Airbrush Techniques I 3.00 Units
This basic course covers the use of the airbrush including the basics of illustration and photo retouching for advertising, commercial and industrial applications. Emphasis is placed upon masking, paints, tip selections, air controls and care and preventative maintenance of equipment. (Same course as GR M50.) May be taken three (3) times for credit. Does not apply to Associate Degree.

71177 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119

### ART M98 Silk Screen Serigraph I 2.00 Units
Introduces screen printing and its artistic and commercial application. Includes preparation of various screen printing stencil methods, preparation and care of screens, and use of transparent and opaque inks. (Formerly ART M14A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

71205 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR COM-147

### ART M99 Silk Screen Serigraph II 2.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE: ART M98**
Introduces advanced techniques for utilizing photo screen-printing singly or in combination with other stencil methods. Includes instruction and practice of the process camera and its application to screen-printing; basic line photography and contact printing; and single and multi-color printing and posterization techniques. Explores special printing on various surfaces. (Formerly ART M15B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70434 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR COM-147
**Astronomy**

**AST M01** An Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M01 or equivalent college course, or high school equivalent.

Surveys the origins, history, and accomplishments of the science of astronomy. Covers observational astronomy, light, telescopes, the solar system, stars, galaxies, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5A.

71259 HARPER CD 09:30AM-10:50AM MW PS-207

NOTE: CRN 71259 is part of the Learning Community “Journey Through Space & Mind,” combining Philosophy and Astronomy. Have you ever looked at the world around you and wondered what it is and how it works? Have you ever looked within and wondered who you are and how your mind works? Investigate inner space and physical space and make connections between the two. Students must enroll in both AST M01, CRN 71259 and PHIL M01, CRN 72361.

71871 WALLINGFORD R 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF PS-149

71866 HARPER CD 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-149

71135 BECHT B 03:00HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71135 is an online class. To take this class you must have access to a computer and be comfortable using it. You must also have basic skills in word processing, email, and in navigating the Internet. Contact the instructor before the class starts at profbecht@hotmail.com for additional information and instructions.

76968 FRASER SP 07:00PM-08:00PM M PS-202

71886 JANDORF HR 07:00PM-08:00PM T PS-202

76969 STAFF 07:00PM-08:00PM W PS-202

71892 MALLORY CR 07:00PM-08:00PM TH PS-202

78167 BECHT B 03:00HRS/WK F TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 78167 is a televideo course. Videotapes & texts can be purchased in the campus Bookstore. The class meets three Fridays in the Forum, from 7:00-9:50 pm. Orientation: 8/20/04, midterm exam: 10/22/04, and final exam 12/10/04.

77345 WALLINGFORD R NOON-01:50PM MW PS-110

NOTE: 77345 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

**AST M01L** An Introduction to Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AST M01 or AST M02.

Reinforces principles and techniques of astronomy through hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other common devices used to observe and measure the moon, the planets, and the stars. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5A.

75364 WALLINGFORD R 07:00PM-08:00PM S HS-111A

71912 COLLINS EM 07:00PM-08:00PM M HS-111A

76970 JANDORF HR 07:00PM-08:00PM W HS-111B

71916 FRASER SP 07:00PM-08:00PM T HS-111A

77342 SOMERS JM 07:00PM-08:00PM T HS-111B

71921 COLLINS EM 07:00PM-08:00PM W HS-111A

77343 SOMERS JM 07:00PM-08:00PM W HS-111B

71925 JANDORF HR 07:00PM-08:00PM TH HS-111A

77344 SOMERS JM 07:00PM-08:00PM Th HS-111B

71942 WALLINGFORD R 07:00PM-08:00PM F HS-111A

78072 HOFFMAN L 07:00PM-08:00PM F HS-111B

**AST M02** Our Solar System: The Next Frontier 3.00 Units

Introduces both observational and historical Astronomy, reviewing the planets, satellites, asteroids, comets, and the sun. Discusses the laws of motion and gravitation, especially in connection with space travel - past, present and future. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5A.

78052 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-203

**Biology**

**BIOL M01** Introduction to Biology 4.00 Units

Introduces non-majors to science and scientific methodology through a study of the basic principles of biology. Course focuses on student understanding of the unity and diversity of life through discussions of topics that include biological chemistry, metabolism, cell biology, molecular biology, genetics, evolution of living systems, and ecology. Woven throughout the course are the implications of the science of biology on human affairs. Majors in biology, health science (pre-nursing), or related areas enroll in BIOL M02A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after BIOL M02A) IGETC AREA 5B.

70563 KLEIN AL 07:00PM-09:50PM F LMC-227

AND 09:00AM-11:50AM S LMC-218

70511 AEBI KJ 10:00AM-12:50PM M LMC-220

AND 08:30AM-10:50AM MW LMC-227

76995 STAFF 12:30PM-02:30PM M LMC-219

AND 10:00AM-11:10AM MW HSS-104

70991 SAMARASINGHE AE 01:00PM-03:50PM M LMC-218

AND 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-115

70521 STAFF 02:00PM-04:50PM M LMC-216

AND NOON-12:50PM MWF LMC-227

70475 STAFF 03:30PM-06:20PM M LMC-219

AND 02:00PM-03:20PM MW PS-202

70581 AEBI KJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW LMC-227

AND 10:00AM-12:50PM W LMC-220

76996 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM MW LMC-137

AND 12:30PM-03:20PM W LMC-219

71035 SAMARASINGHE AE 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-115

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM W LMC-218

70482 STAFF 02:00PM-03:20PM MW LMC-216

AND 03:30PM-06:20PM W LMC-219

72762 STAFF NOON-12:50PM MWF LMC-227

AND 02:00PM-04:50PM W LMC-216

77158 LASNIK GL 08:30AM-11:20AM T LMC-228

AND 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH LMC-227

70425 KHOSHNEVISAN B 11:30AM-02:20PM T LMC-220

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-227

70538 MCADAM TM 02:30PM-05:20PM T LMC-220

AND 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-207

77172 LASNIK GL 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH LMC-227

AND 08:30AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-228

70432 KHOSHNEVISAN B 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-227

AND 11:30AM-02:20PM TTH LMC-220

70559 VALLEJO JR B 07:00PM-09:50PM M LMC-217

AND 07:00PM-09:50PM W LMC-227

79805 LE MK 06:00PM-08:50PM T LMC-218

AND 06:00PM-08:50PM W PS-115

70553 MCADAM TM 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-207

AND 02:30PM-05:20PM TH LMC-220

79807 LE MK 06:00PM-08:50PM W PS-115

AND 06:00PM-08:50PM Th LMC-218
BIOL M02A  General Biology I  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03 or equivalent, and CHEM M12 or equivalent.

First semester of general biology for majors. Introduces students to major biological themes and principles that are fundamental to an understanding of life processes in any field of biology today. Topics covered include the scientific process, biological chemistry, cellular biology, metabolism, life cycles, genetics, molecular biology, DNA technology, developmental genetics, and evolutionary processes. Students completing this course are prepared for the more advanced courses offered by the department. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A & M2B). IGETC AREA 5B

70455 STAFF  06:30pm-10:20pm M  LMC-216
AND  06:30pm-10:20pm W  LMC-220

NOTE: 70455 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BIOL M02B  General Biology II  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A

Second semester of general biology for majors. This course covers the diversity and functioning of living systems. Topics covered include origins of life, biological diversity, animal form and function, and ecology. Students completing this course will have an appreciation of the broad diversity of life forms on the planet, a basic understanding of physiological processes in animals, and an introduction to how organisms interact with their environment and each other in ecosystems. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A + M2B). IGETC AREA 5B

70120 QUIGLEY DB  01:00PM-03:50PM M  LMC-220
AND  04:00pm-05:50pm MW  LMC-227

78795 QUIGLEY DB  04:00pm-05:50pm MW  LMC-227
AND  01:00PM-03:50PM W  LMC-220

76808 TUSLER JA  06:00pm-07:50pm TTh  LMC-220
AND  08:00pm-09:20pm TTh  LMC-220

BIOL M02C  Genetics and Molecular Biology  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A and CHEM M07A (chem may be taken concurrently)

An extension of the genetics, molecular and cell biology introduced in BIOL M02A. Inheritance and macromolecular functioning are the focus of the course. Course emphasizes data analysis and problem-solving skills. Topics include analysis of inheritance patterns, structure and expression of DNA in viruses, bacteria, and eukaryotes, regulation of gene expression, RNA and protein functioning, and examination of current DNA analysis technologies and their applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70817 KORES PJ  10:00AM-11:50AM TTh  LMC-137
AND  03:00PM-05:50PM TTh  LMC-217

BIOL M03  Marine Life and Its Environment  3.00 Units

Introduces the basic principles of oceanography and marine biology. An examination of marine life includes: the microbial bacteria, algae and protozoans, and macroscopic plants and animals, both invertebrate and vertebrate. Inshore and offshore ecosystems are studied with an emphasis on the integration of the biotic communities with the abiotic environment. The impact of humans on the ocean environment is assessed. Field trips will be required to visit tidepool, beach, mudflat, and fouling communities and other venues as determined by the instructor. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

76800 CAMPBELL CD  09:00AM-10:50AM S  LMC-220
AND  11:00AM-01:50PM S  LMC-220

70766 FOOTE AA  11:00AM-12:50PM F  LMC-220
AND  01:00PM-03:50PM F  LMC-220

70772 CHEROSKE AG  05:00pm-09:50pm M  LMC-220

NOTE: 70772 Field trips outside of class hours will be required.
BIOL M11 Introduction to Biotechnology & Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M13 or CHEM M01B, BIOL M02A and MATH 15

Builds on concepts and principles of cell biology and introduces many modern molecular and biochemical techniques. The focus will include documentation, safety, solution and buffer preparation, spectrophotometry, nucleic acid isolation, recombinant DNA techniques, cell transformation, recombinant DNA analysis, agarose and SDS cell electrophoreses, nucleic acid hybridization, DNA sequence analysis, immunochromistry, principles, techniques and uses of chromatography, protein purification and bioassays, and the application of these techniques in biotechnology. (Same course as BIOT M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BIOL 6. IGETC AREA 5B. Applies to Associate Degree.

70781 D’AMBROSIO EM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-207
70774 D’AMBROSIO EM 06:00pm-08:50pm TR-4

79174 HARRIGAN MT 08:30AM-12:50PM MW LMC-217

BIOL M16 Human Biology 3.00 Units

Introduces the biology of humans covering basic cell structure, organ systems, inheritance, reproduction, development and aging, disease process, and human evolution and ecology. The course examines biology as a scientific endeavor and analyzes the functioning of the human body as an integrated system and as a part of the ecosystem with special attention to physiological structure and function. Students will acquire the knowledge to make intelligent decisions on ethical issues that face society. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 5B

70781 D’AMBROSIO EM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-207
70774 D’AMBROSIO EM 06:00pm-08:50pm T TR-4

79174 HARRIGAN MT 08:30AM-12:50PM MW LMC-217

BIOL M17 Heredity, Evolution and Society 3.00 Units

Introduces principles of modern genetics and evolutionary theory with specific reference to the human species. Examines scientific method, biological laws governing heredity in individuals and populations, biological factors that influence health and disease, and the interplay between the human population and the environment. Analyzes the world’s economic, demographic, and political problems from a biological perspective and discusses possible solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

78472 D’AMBROSIO EM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-203

BOT M01 Introduction to Botany 5.00 Units

Introduces the anatomy and physiology of plants. Emphasizes the physical and Chemical aspects of life as related to plants, including cellular organization, metabolism, reproduction, heredity, ecology, evolution, and plant kingdom survey. In lab students develop skill with the scientific method as they examine the anatomy and physiology of representative plants in each of the major plant groupings. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BIOL 6. IGETC AREA 5B. Applies to Associate Degree.

70804 COURTNEY KJ 08:00AM-09:20AM TTH LMC-218
AND 09:30AM-12:20PM TTH LMC-218

BUS M01A Accounting Procedures I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M09 and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Covers fundamentals of double entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Includes the full bookkeeping cycle from recording transactions to preparing financial statements. Emphasizes service and merchandising concerns operated as sole proprietorships. Applies to Associate Degree.

75162 FEINGOLD JC 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF T-216
76603 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-211
70789 FURRELL W 07:00pm-09:50pm TTH T-216
75163 ENGLAND ME 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH T-216

NOTE: 75163 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M01B Accounting Procedures II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Continues the fundamentals of double-entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Emphasizes merchandising enterprises operating as sole proprietorships. Includes purchases and sales of merchandise, inventory adjustments in both periodic and perpetual inventory systems, financial statements, and expenditures for plant and equipment. Applies to Associate Degree.

70327 STAFF 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF T-109
71043 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm MW F-6

NOTE: 71043 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M02A Financial Accounting I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M01A, BUS M30, MATH M09, and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33.

Examines financial accounting from both user and preparer perspectives, emphasizing public corporations. Explores what accounting is, why it is important, how it is used to make decisions, and how to record and present information. Focuses on operating activities. Covers the accounting cycle, classified financial statements, information systems, internal control, and ethical issues. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02A combined with BUS M02B: maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS 2; CAN: BUS SEQ. A (BUS M02A+M02B+M02C)

70371 FEINGOLD JC 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF T-216
70411 SPRAGGINS MT 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-216
70364 ALLYN JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-215
70657 FEINGOLD JC 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH T-216
70680 HANDLOS JH 07:00pm-09:50pm W T-216
75315 HOFFING RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-215

Biotechnology

BIOT M01 Introduction to Biotechnology & Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M13 or CHEM M01B, BIOL M02A and MATH 15

Builds on concepts and principles of cell biology and introduces many modern molecular and biochemical techniques. The focus will include documentation, safety, solution and buffer preparation, spectrophotometry, nucleic acid isolation, recombinant DNA techniques, cell transformation, recombinant DNA analysis, agarose and SDS cell electrophoreses, nucleic acid hybridization, DNA sequence analysis, immunochromistry, principles, techniques and uses of chromatography, protein purification and bioassays, and the application of these techniques in biotechnology. (Same course as BIOL M11). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75312 HARRIGAN MT 08:30AM-12:50PM MW LMC-217
BUS M02B  Financial Accounting II  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  BUS M02A
Continues examining financial accounting related primarily to public corporations. Focuses on investing and financing activities. Explores long-term asset acquisition/use, short and long-term debt, stockholders equity, intercompany investments, preparation and use of the Statement of Cash Flows, and financial statement analysis. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02B combined with BUS M02A; maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS Seq. A (BUS M02A + M02B + M02C).

70332 FEINGOLD JC 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  T-216
70646 SPRAGGINS MT 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  T-216
70966 LITT AB 07:00PM-09:50PM M  T-215
75184 SPRAGGINS MT 06:00PM-08:50PM T  T-216

BUS M02C  Managerial Accounting  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  BUS M02A
Examines how managers use accounting information in making decisions. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, methods of accounting for manufacturing costs, cost behavior and estimation, cost analysis (including cost-volume-profit analysis), cost-control, budgeting, variance analysis, and responsibility accounting. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BUS 4 CAN: BUS SEQ A. (BUS M02A + M02B + M02C).

71019 LITT DS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  T-109
70624 FEINGOLD JC 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  T-215
70750 FEINGOLD JC 06:00PM-08:50PM M  T-216

BUS M04  Personal Finance  3.00 Units
Covers the personal decision-making tools related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing decisions that individuals make during their life. The course includes investing in stocks, bonds, real estate, money management, career planning, consumer credit, banking services, housing, insurance, income taxes, retirement and estate planning. The course provides the information and decision-making tools needed to plan, and implement successful personal financial planning activities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76606 FEDERMAN JC 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  T-211
75316 ZAND S 07:00PM-09:50PM W  PS-224
76605 STAFF NOON-01:50PM MWF  L-211
NOTE: 76605 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M08  Accounting with QuickBooks 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  BUS M01A
Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as CIS M18.) Applies to Associate Degree.

76721 GREGG RA 08:00AM-11:50AM S  T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
75637 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-11:50AM MWF  T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

BUS M28  Business English  3.00 Units
Develops fundamentals and mechanics of business English usage, reviewing grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, proof reading and written expression. Provides background for writing business letters and reports. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70660 PAIK R 11:30AM-12:50PM MWF  T-210
75317 PUTNAM LM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE:  CRN 75317 is an on-line course taken via the Internet and a personal computer. There are no on-campus class meetings. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. Go online at www.moorparkcollege.edu. Click "online courses" for more information. For more information contact instructor at lputnam@vcccd.net.

79843 YOUNG KS 06:00PM-08:50PM Th  T-210

BUS M30  Introduction to Business and Economics  3.00 Units
Examines basic concepts of business and the application of economic principles to the operation of business. Explores supply and demand, global markets, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, human resources, marketing, accounting, finance, securities markets, and information technology through practical applications. (Same course as ECON M30.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70380 FURRELL W 08:00AM-10:50AM S  T-215
70348 LITT DS 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF  T-109
70633 WEAVER TL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  T-109
70662 BENNETT L 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  F-6
78029 WEAVER TL 06:00PM-08:50PM M  T-109
70647 BENNETT L 07:00PM-09:50PM T  T-215
70780 STAFF 07:00PM-09:50PM W  F-3
70397 BENNETT L 08:00AM-09:50AM MWF  T-215

NOTE: 70387 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70672 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM MW  T-109
NOTE: 70672 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70667 WIJNEN AG 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH  T-215
NOTE: 70667 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
70694 ROOTS RT 06:30PM-09:50PM Th  F-5
NOTE: 70694 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005
78043 GUCCIARDO P 4.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVUE
NOTE:  CRN 78043 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.
SATURDAY OPTION: Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 4-6:00 pm in the Forum. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 4-6:00 pm in the Forum. Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 4-6:00 pm in the Forum.
WEDNESDAY OPTION: Orientation: Wednesday, 9/21/05 from 4-6:00 pm in HSS-206. Midterm: Wednesday, 10/26/05 from 4-6:00 pm in HSS-206. Final: Wednesday, 12/14/05 from 4-6:00 pm in HSS-206.

70964 CANTRELL J 08:30AM-09:50AM MWF  TBA
NOTE:  CRN 70964 is an on-line class taken via the Internet and a personal computer. There are no on-campus class meetings. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. Go online at www.moorparkcollege.edu. Click "online courses" for more information. For more information contact instructor at lputnam@vcccd.net.
### BUS M31 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Examines the fundamental concepts of management as applied to the performance of organizations, teams, and individuals. Addresses topics such as strategic planning, organizational design, the evolving role of management, leadership, and business ethics in the context of a changing and multi-cultural/international environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 70372 ALLYN JJ | NOON-12:50PM MWF | T-215 |
| 79846 ALLYN JJ | 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH | T-215 |
| 70739 FURRELL W | 07:00pm-09:50pm W | T-109 |

### BUS M32 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Focuses on establishing and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit Program of Title 5 ECE/CD requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as CD M25 - Administration in ECE 2.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 70663 ALLYN JJ | 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF | T-109 |
| 70764 WEAVER TL | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | T-109 |

### BUS M33 Business Law 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Examines fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Focuses on contract law. Explores the origins of legal systems and procedures, including sales, torts, real and personal property, bailments and consumer protection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M33 and BUS M34 combined: maximum credit, one) CAN: BUS 8

| 70393 LITT DS | 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF | LMC-137 |
| 70637 WYMAN JL | 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH | L-213 |
| 70702 PALAZZO RP | 07:00pm-09:50am T | HSS-111 |
| 70906 PALAZZO RP | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | T-109 |

### BUS M35 Sales Techniques 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Introduces principles of personal selling, including strategies for long-term selling relationships. Focuses on adaptive selling techniques, prospecting, handling objections, gaining commitment, negotiation, and closing the sale. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 70733 DRAKE KL | 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF | F-4 |
| 75318 SGRO WL | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | T-210 |

### BUS M37 Marketing 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Introduces basic concepts and practices of modern marketing, including strategic planning, market research, buyer behavior, target marketing, new product development, pricing, channels of distribution, and advertising. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 70649 BENNETT L | 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH | T-109 |
| 70745 LEON S | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | L-211 |
| 79848 BENNETT L | 10:00AM-11:50AM MW | T-215 |
| 70745 WIJHEN A | 7:00pm-09:50pm W | T-215 |

**NOTE:** 79848 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

### BUS M38 Advertising 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Examines the role of advertising in business and introduces an integrated approach to market communications, including print, TV, radio, direct mail and Internet. Explores consumer analysis, ad media, budgeting, market research, layout, copy writing and advertising agencies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 79851 WIJNEN AG | 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH | T-109 |

### BUS M39 Business Communications 3.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL M01A

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Word processing skill

Introduces effective business communication skills by preparing and analyzing business letters, reports and oral presentations. Emphasizes gathering, organizing, analyzing, and presenting information for decision making, interviewing and negotiating in a multicultural arena. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 79853 FEDERMAN JC | 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH | L-211 |
| 79855 LEON S | 07:00pm-09:50pm W | L-211 |
| 77518 DRAKE KL | 01:00PM-02:50PM MW | T-216 |

**NOTE:** 77518 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

### BUS M42 Business and Society 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** BUS M30

Explores management's role in contemporary society and the inter-relationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as HUM M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 76613 FEDERMAN JC | 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH | L-211 |
| 79611 STAFF | 07:00pm-09:50pm W | T-215 |

### BUS M51 Human Resources Management 3.00 Units

Examines how to obtain and develop an efficient work force. Includes human resource planning, recruitment, selection, placement, training, development, evaluation, termination, benefits and safety. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

| 70786 BURNETTE R | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | L-211 |

### Chemistry

#### CHEM M01A General Chemistry I 6.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** CHEM M12 or one year of high school chemistry and MATH M03

Introduces atomic theory and stoichiometry; thermochrometry; quantum theory and electronic structure of atoms; chemical bonding and molecular structure; physical behavior of gases; states of matter and phase equilibria; solutions; titrations and qualitative analysis. Lab provides use of analytical balance; spectroscopy; gravimetric and volumetric analysis; titrimetry; thermochrometry; solutions; titrations; qualitative analysis; colligative properties and distillations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 2, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 5A

| 77339 BAZARGAN MY | 09:00AM-09:50AM M | PS-110 |
| AND | 10:00AM-12:50PM M | PS-103 |
| AND | 09:00AM-10:50AM WF | PS-110 |
| 74970 BERG EA | 02:00PM-04:50PM M | PS-102 |
CHEM M01B General Chemistry II 6.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01A and MATH M05
Introduces phase equilibria; equilibria in gases and solutions; thermodynamics; chemical kinetics; precipitation reactions; acids and bases; complex ions; oxidation reduction and electrochemistry; quantitative and qualitative analysis; and nuclear chemistry. Lab reviews equilibria; thermodynamics; reaction mechanisms, synthesis, structure determination and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 4, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 5A

CHEM M07A General Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01B
Focuses on molecular structure, chemical and physical properties, and the preparation and reactivity of organic molecules with an emphasis on reaction mechanisms, synthesis, structure determination and applications. Laboratory experience involves using the appropriate methods, techniques, and instrumentation for the synthesis, purification and identification of organic compounds discussed in the lecture portion. (This is the first semester of a one-year course to fulfill the organic chemistry requirements of those majors requiring a full year of organic chemistry.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CHEM M07A and CHEM M08/M08L combined: maximum credit, six (6) units) IGETC AREA 5A

CHEM M12 Introductory Chemistry I 5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MATH M01
Introduces basic principles of inorganic chemistry with reference to measurement, chemical nature of matter and energy, atomic theory, elements and compounds, periodic table, bonding, molecular structure, nomenclature, chemical reactions, equations, and calculations. Course fulfills prerequisites for CHEM M01A and CHEM M13. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after CHEM M01A). CAN: CHEM 6, CHEM SEQ B (CHEM M12+M13). IGETC AREA 5A

Chicano Studies

CHST M02 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units
Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as ANTH M04.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71591 LEERABHANDH MB 06:30pm-09:20pm T PS-110
AND 06:00pm-06:50pm M PS-110
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-102
AND 06:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-222

Note: CRN 71591-PART OF THE HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

76937 LEERABHANDH MB 06:30pm-09:20pm T PS-110
GOPALAKRISHNAN B 06:00pm-06:50pm Th PS-110
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-103

Note: CRN 76937-PART OF THE HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

77541 EVANS DH 02:00PM-04:50PM MW PS-110
AND 05:00pm-06:50pm MW PS-107
Note: 77541 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71128 EVANS DH 02:00PM-04:50PM MW PS-110
AND 07:00pm-08:50pm MW PS-107
Note: 71128 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005
CHST M03 Chicana Issues / La Mujer 3.00 Units
Explores race, class, and gender issues for Chicanas and other Latina women within a sociological framework. Focuses on class distinctions, ethnic/racial and gender identities, division of labor in various areas, and social conditioning regarding education, health, and religion. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 4
71355 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O 01:00PM-03:50PM TH HS-107A

CHST M04 History of Mexican Americans in the United States 3.00 Units
A survey of the American experience from colonial beginnings to the present, emphasizing the history of Mexican Americans. Examines the changing roles and contributions of Mexican Americans in the context of the social, political, and economic history of the United States. (Same course as HIST M04.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
71067 DYSTE R 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-101
71095 DYSTE R 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-238

**Child Development**

CD M01 Intro to Careers in ECE 1.00 Unit
Focuses on the vast array of career options that are available to the Child Development major. Career information and educational requirements, educational services, the child development permit matrix and exploration of the early childhood career lattice will be reviewed. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;
75137 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 01:00PM-02:50PM W HS-107A
NOTE: 75137 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/12/2005
76751 CRAVENS LA 07:00PM-08:50PM M AA-115
NOTE: 76751 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

CD M02 Human Development 3.00 Units
This course presents a study of child growth and development from conception through adolescence within the family and cultural context. It includes focus on physical, cognitive and psychosocial development, both typical and atypical. Students will be introduced to theories, theorists, research and applications through discussion, observation and writing assignments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU UC (CD M02 combined with PSY M07:maximum credit, one course) IGTC AREA 4
75139 PARKER JK 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-124
77996 VAN ANTWERP K 07:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-121
75142 TAYLOR T 07:00PM-09:50PM Th AA-109
75141 BERRINGTON NA 01:00PM-02:50PM MW AA-109
NOTE: 75141 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70729 PARKER JK 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH AA-109
NOTE: 70729 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CD M03 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
Study of environmental influences on children and families. The core components will include socialization over the lifespan; status of children in society; diverse family structures; family interpersonal/relationships; schools and other educational opportunities and mass media influences. It will also include influences of age, gender and ability, race, culture, ethnic and socio-economic factors; parenting styles and social challenges related to children and families. Students will explore the impact of violence and abuse on children and the family and public policy issues relating to children and families. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
75144 EVEREST MC 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HS-107A
75143 EVEREST MC 07:00PM-09:50PM M PS-224
75145 CARR KL 09:00AM-12:50PM S AA-109
NOTE: 75145 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

CD M04 Practicum 1 - Observation 1.50 Units
COREQUISITE: CD M04L
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02
Introduces child observation techniques appropriate for infants through school age, which are based on the study of the theories of Human Development. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development, activities, and use of classroom materials, environment and teaching techniques in the campus Child Development Center. Additional observation experiences are gained in community based programs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
75147 PARKER JK 04:00PM-05:20PM M AA-109
NOTE: CRN 75147 is lecture only and you must also sign up for one of the labs below.

CD M04L Practicum 1 Lab .50 Unit
COREQUISITE: CD M04
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02
Clarifies observation techniques presented in CD M04. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development and their interactions with adults, children, materials, and activities leading to completion of a variety of observation formats and a child case study. Observations must be done in the campus Child Development Center. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
75149 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM T AA-141
75150 PARKER JK 01:30PM-02:50PM T AA-141
75083 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM W AA-141
75152 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM Th AA-141
76786 PARKER JK 01:30PM-02:50PM Th AA-141

CD M05 Equity Issues in ECE 3.00 Units
Explore personal prejudices and biases through the examination of the principles of equity in the areas of family lifestyles, economics, gender, special needs and culture/ethnicity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
75164 SMITH DK 07:00PM-09:50PM T PS-222

CD M09 Science and Math in ECE 3.00 Units
Introduces theoretically sound and developmentally appropriate science and math curriculum. Emphasizes the facilitation of the inquiry approach to experiencing science and math as well as the development and evaluation of curricular materials. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
70746 CONRAD NR 07:00PM-09:50PM Th AA-142

CD M10 Language Arts in ECE 3.00 Units
Introduces current research in children's literature and language arts and demonstrates theoretical classroom applications. Emphasizes evaluation of developmentally appropriate experiences and materials that support language as a tool allowing communication, creativity, and logical thinking. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
79801 SMITH DK 04:00PM-06:50PM T AA-142

CD M02 Language Arts in ECE 3.00 Units
Introduces current research in children's literature and language arts and demonstrates theoretical classroom applications. Emphasizes evaluation of developmentally appropriate experiences and materials that support language as a tool allowing communication, creativity, and logical thinking. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
79801 SMITH DK 04:00PM-06:50PM T AA-142
CD M01  Practicum 1 - Infant/Toddler 3.00 units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M00, CD M04, and CD M04L (may be concurrent)
PREREQUISITE: CD M00, CD M04, and CD M04L
Introduces fundamental principles and practices of infant/toddler care. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M13  Practicum 3 - Preschool 3.00 units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12
Prerequisites: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12
Expands knowledge of human development, emphasizing Piaget's cognitive theories, observation techniques, and assessment tools. Includes guided student teaching. Requires for three hours a week a student teaching in a community program, allowing further application of theory to practical situations. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M14  Practicum 4 - School Age 3.00 units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12
Further expands procedures and practices for teaching young children in a range of settings: family day-care, preschool, center-based childcare or Head Start Centers. Offers practical experience applying theories of human development while teaching in the Child Development Center. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M17  Practicum 4 Infant/Toddler 3.00 units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12
Expands knowledge of procedures and practices for providing care and assessing infants and toddlers through guided student teaching in a Title 22 or Title 5 licensed childcare or family daycare center. Requires 48 hours per semester of student teaching in a community program. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M19  Programs: School Age 3.00 units
Introduces students to the concept of school-age child care through study of theories of child development, activities for grades K - 6, behavior management techniques; and information on ensuring school-age program quality. Includes information pertaining to family and school coordination and community resources. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M23  Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 2.00 units
Explores health protection and resources provided by the home, school, and community, emphasizing prevention of infectious disease, preventative health practices, prevention policies, injury prevention, disaster preparedness, nutrition, child abuse identification and prevention, children with special needs, and care of the mildly ill child. Complies with legal statutes. Requires taking pediatric first aid and pediatric CPR to fully meet requirements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M24  Administration in ECE 1 3.00 units
REQUISITE: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M11
Introduces principles and practices of administering a child development program, emphasizing administrative needs; personnel and staffing parameters; parent/teacher relations and education; licensing requirements; professional development; grant and proposal writing; specific personnel management skills; and communication. Course required by the Child Development Permit for Site Supervisors (Option 1) and Program Directors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

CD M25  Administration in ECE 2 3.00 units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30 and ENGL M02
Focuses on planning and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit of Title 5 ECE/CD programs requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as BUS M32 Small Business Management). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
CD M28 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M20
Introduces various types of developmental disabilities experienced by young children. Study includes curriculum designs for inclusion, the referral process, community resources, parent-provider coordination, psychological implications of being an exceptional child, and special laws. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76792 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-109

CD M60A Toddlers Program 1.50 Units
Provides an environment to study and observe toddlers in a naturalistic setting. Focuses on adult-toddler relationships, developmental stages, issues, concerns, and developmentally appropriate practices. Registration of children for this class is done through the Child Development Center. All children must meet California immunization guidelines. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU
71460 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 09:00AM-10:20AM F AA-142
71471 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 11:00AM-12:20PM F AA-142

CD M60C Developing Cognitive Grouptimes in ECE 1.00 Unit
This short-term course is designed for child development majors and employees of preschools, elementary schools, family daycare facilities, state and federal programs. The course will provide the students with the opportunity to create a developmental sequence for a variety of cognitive experiences introduced at grouptimes to children in early childhood programs.
75187 SMITH DK 06:00pm-09:50pm M AA-142
NOTE: 75187 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 10/03/2005

CD M60N Parent Conferencing 1.00 Unit
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02
An introduction to effective conferencing techniques between parents, teachers or caregivers. The course includes the impact of significant adults in the lives of children and developing a positive working relationship. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70163 REICH TS 09:00AM-12:50PM S AA-115
NOTE: 70163 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/10/2005 TO 10/01/2005

CD M89A Movement and Rhythm for Early Childhood .50 Unit
Introduces music, movement and rhythm theories and activities for the children - birth through age eight. Explores age appropriate activities for the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains of development. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71580 CONRAD NR 08:00AM-04:50PM S AA-142
NOTE: CRN #71580 is a one-day class on Saturday 10/22/05.

College

COL M01 College Strategies 3.00 Units
Develops each student's comprehensive learning profile, applying it to the construction and implementation of educational, career and life goals. Emphasizes independent critical thinking skills, appropriate use of available resources and effective strategies for academic success. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU UC
71587 LOISELLE L 3.50 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: 71587 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/03/2005
NOTE: CRN 71587 IS AN ON-LINE COURSE TAKEN VIA THE INTERNET, THE MOORPARK COLLEGE OPEN ACCESS COMPUTER LAB IS AVAILABLE TO STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER AND THE INTERNET. TO TAKE THIS COURSE, YOU MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, HAVE BASIC WORD PROCESSING, EMAIL, AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS, AND BE FAMILIAR WITH DISCUSSION BOARDS. GO ONLINE AT WWW.MOORPARKCOLLEGE.NET AND CLICK ON THE LINK TO DISTANCE LEARNING TO LEARN MORE. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT LLLOISELLE@VCCCD.NET FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION AFTER YOU HAVE SIGNED UP FOR THE CLASS.

Computer Information Systems

CIS M11 Basic Computer Keyboarding 1.00 Unit
MATERIAL FEES: A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces basic keyboarding techniques, emphasizing speed and accuracy to 20 words per minute. Works in a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. No previous computer/typewriter experience required. Not recommended for those who have taken a previous typing/keyboarding class. Can receive credit in CIS M10 or CIS M11, not both. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
70650 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM MW T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 70650 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
79929 ELLIS MG NOON-12:50PM MW T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 79929 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
75080 LETINSKY NS 07:00pm-08:50pm M T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 75080 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
70655 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 70655 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005
70652 LETINSKY NS NOON-12:50PM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 70652 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005
70658 ELLIS MG 05:00pm-06:50pm W T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 70658 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005
70754 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 70754 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005
### CIS M13  Computer Keyboarding / Speed Building  1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** CIS M12 or the ability to type 35 wpm  
**MATERIAL FEES:** A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration. 

Emphasizes continued development of speed and accuracy through a programmed series of timings and drills customized to individual needs. Grade based on improvement. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71071 ELLIS MG</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM TTH</td>
<td>T-205</td>
<td>71071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79964 ELLIS MG</td>
<td>NOON-12:50PM TTH</td>
<td>T-205</td>
<td>79964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71074 LETINSKY NS</td>
<td>NOON-12:50PM TTH</td>
<td>T-205</td>
<td>71074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREREQUISITE:** CIS M10 or the ability to type 20 wpm  
**MATERIAL FEES:** A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration. 

Introduces students to figure and symbol skills and develops speed and accuracy through a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. Applies to Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71122 LETINSKY NS</td>
<td>NOON-12:50PM TTH</td>
<td>T-205</td>
<td>71122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS M12  Intermediate Computer Keyboarding  1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** CIS M10 or CIS M11 or ability to type 20 wpm  
**MATERIAL FEES:** A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration. 

Introduces students to figure and symbol skills and develops speed and accuracy through a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. Applies to Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71099 ELLIS MG</td>
<td>09:00AM-09:50AM TTH</td>
<td>T-205</td>
<td>71099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIS M14  10-Key Mastery on the Computer

1.00 Unit

MATERIAL FEES: A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Builds mastery of the numeric keyboard and develops speed and accuracy for data entry as well as spreadsheet and database applications in a work environment. Applies to Associate Degree.

CIS M15  Introduction to the Personal Computer

1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces computer terminology and concepts, emphasizing software installation, computer system expansion, computer purchase, and e-mail/Internet use. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Only offered credit/no-credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

CIS M16  Introduction to Information Systems

4.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A $1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Covers history, development and application of information processing systems with emphasis on the microcomputer. It includes an overview of applications of computer programs in solving business programs. Includes hands-on experience in solving problems, design of program logic, and the writing and execution of programs using the Visual Basic language. Also provides hands-on experience with the major microcomputer business applications; word-processing, spreadsheets, and computerized database management. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (CIS M16 combined with CS M01 or CS M10A: maximum credit, 4 units).
CIS M17  Introduction to Windows  1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  CIS M15
MATERIAL FEES:  A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces the Windows operating system, emphasizing running programs, entering/moving data, and performing DOS-related tasks. Includes program and file management using Explorer, Paint and WordPad. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71192 MOON H 07:00pm-08:50pm W  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71192 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 10/05/2005
71197 CANTRELL J 09:00AM-09:50AM MW  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71197 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
71234 KRISS MC 10:00AM-11:50AM F  T-211
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71234 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/07/2005 TO 12/10/2005
71238 LETINSKY NS 01:00PM-01:50PM TTH  T-211
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71238 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/08/2005
71208 KRISS MC 05:00pm-06:50pm Th  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71208 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M18  Accounting with QuickBooks  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  BUS M01A
Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as BUS M08.) Applies to Associate Degree.
76660 GREGG RA 08:00AM-09:50AM S  T-211
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
75638 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH  T-211
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

CIS M20  Microsoft Word Part 1  1.50 Units

MATERIAL FEES:  A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces Microsoft Word. Topics include creating and editing, fonts and symbols, formatting newspaper columns, spelling and grammar, headers and footers, page numbering, and searching on the Internet. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71273 LETINSKY NS 09:00AM-09:50AM TTH  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71273 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005
75214 CANTRELL J 05:00pm-06:50pm Th  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  75214 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/18/2005 TO 10/06/2005
71281 MILLS ML NOON-12:50PM TTH  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71281 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CIS M21  Microsoft Word Part 2  1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE:  CIS M20
MATERIAL FEES:  A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces advanced topics in Microsoft Word, including borders and shading; merging documents; sorting text; table and indexes; macros; fill-in forms; and working with clip art. Prepares students for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Expert Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
79529 LETINSKY NS 09:00AM-09:50AM TTH  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  79529 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005
75215 CANTRELL J 05:00pm-06:50pm Th  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  75215 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M24  Microsoft Excel Part 1  1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE:  CIS M17
MATERIAL FEES:  A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces basics of an electronic spreadsheet, working with ExceLs desktop environment. Emphasizes how to enter data, select commands, move the cell cursor around the worksheet, get help, save a worksheet in a workbook file, and print a range of data. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office user Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71342 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71342 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 10/08/2005
71320 CANTRELL J 07:00pm-08:50pm M  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71320 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
71317 MOON H 05:00pm-06:50pm W  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71317 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005
75216 PRESTON AE 07:00pm-08:50pm M  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  75216 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

CIS M25  Microsoft Excel Part 2  1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE:  CIS M24
Develops advanced spreadsheet tools for managing data and making financial decisions. Emphasizes using macros, database functions, data tables, PivotTable reports, and Report Manager. Prepares student for the advanced level of the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
78096 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S  T-205
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78096 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 12/03/2005
71457 MOON H 05:00pm-06:50pm W  T-211
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71457 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 11/30/2005
CIS M26A  Microsoft Access I  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M17
MATERIAL FEES: A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces designing and building an Access database, using Microsoft Windows. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
70039 CHANDAVARKAR C NOON-12:50PM MW T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE:  70039 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

CIS M26B  Microsoft Access II  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M26A
Introduces advanced topics in working with Access, including creating advanced queries and custom forms, customizing reports, integrating Access with other programs, working with HTML documents and data access pages, applying Macros, and writing Visual Basic for applications code. Prepares student to pass the Microsoft Office User Specialist Expert-Level Examination. Applies to Associate Degree.
71108 PRESTON AE 07:00pm-08:50pm Th T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE:  71108 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M27  Microsoft PowerPoint  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M17
Introduces presentation preparation, using animation, charts, clip art, pictures, shapes and sounds. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
71413 PRESTON AE 08:30AM-09:20AM TTH T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE:  71413 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CIS M28  Microsoft Office  3.00 Units
MATERIAL FEES: A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces Microsoft Windows, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, emphasizing integration features and advanced OLE technology. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
71528 MILLS ML 11:00AM-11:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
71443 MOON DA 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
71533 CHANDAVARKAR C 07:00pm-08:50pm W T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CIS M30  Web Page Design I  1.50 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  CIS M17
Provides the fundamentals of HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming to design Web pages, exploring personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
75225 MILLS ML 09:00AM-10:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE:  75225 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

CIS M31  Web Page Design II  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M30
Introduces intermediate concepts of web design using HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming, XML (Extended Markup Language), and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) Scripting. Requires creation of custom Web pages for personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
78401 SHINDER L 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE:  78401 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CIS M40  Visual BASIC I  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M16
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  CIS M16
Windows programming environment using Visual Basic. Includes an overview of Windows and provides an introduction to Object Oriented, Event driven programming. Topics include forms, controls, event procedures, properties, methods, files and graphics, the user interface, managing projects, proper program design and structure and flow control. Provides some basic understanding of and experience in the development and use of error handling and debugging procedures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC: CAN: CSCI 6
78038 CAMPBELL GS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CIS M41  Visual BASIC II  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  CIS M40
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  CIS M16
Second in a two-course sequence of instruction in programming in a Windows environment using Microsoft Visual Basic. Builds on the understanding of syntax and procedures learned in the first course, requiring the student to develop more complex and advanced programs. Concentrates on more advanced aspects of Visual Basic programming, including: accessing databases with Visual Basic, Object Linking and embedding (OLE), creating ActiveX applications, creating custom Visual Basic user controls, etc. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC.
71589 CAMPBELL GS 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
Computer Network System Engineering Program

CNSE M01 Introduction to Networking and Telecommunications 4.00 Units

Provides an overview of Computer Networking and Telecommunications. The computer networking topics include network topologies, carrier signals, cable types, protocols, the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) Layer, networking components, and LAN (Local Area Network) versus WAN (Wide Area Network) environments. Topics on Telecommunications cover the telecommunication industries, local exchange functions, customer-premise equipment, and telephony services. (Formerly CNSE M10). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79782 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79782 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 2:30PM to 3:30PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.

79783 CHETLEN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79783 Orientation: Sunday 8/14/2005 from 11:00 AM to 12:50 PM in room T212. For more information, contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

79784 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79784 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 2:30PM to 3:30PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

CNSE M04A Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

Introduces the networking elements of the Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Included topics are network protocol stacks, gateway servers, game servers, Internetworking hardware, end-user operating system platforms, distributed computing architectures (client-server, peer-to-peer, and grid), game database management, game security and integrity, and daemon controllers for non-player characters (NPCs). Prepares the students for vendor-based networking courses or game programming. Applies to Associate Degree.

70103 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM T T-212
70090 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM W T-212

CNSE M04B Advanced Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M04A

Focuses on advanced topics related to Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Topics include building gaming servers on various operating system platforms, building database driven network games, types and roles of network gaming hardware, and building an environment to support multiplayer gaming over a LAN network or the Internet. Prepares students for entry into vendor-based networking courses and introduces programming languages used in game development. Applies to Associate Degree.

70110 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM TH T-212

CNSE M05 Local and Wide Area Networks 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01

This course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program; and provides an introduction to Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs). It covers the concepts, technologies, components and protocols inherent in today’s local area networks and wide area networks. Cannot receive credit for CNSE M05A/B sequence and CNSE M05. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76833 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 76833 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM to 12:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

77950 SIPPY LK 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 77950 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM to 12:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

79788 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79788 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM to 12:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

CNSE M06 Cisco Fundamentals of IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: None

Provides an in-depth introduction of the computer hardware and operating systems. The functionality of hardware and software components as well as suggested best practices in maintenance, and safety issues are covered. Through hands on activities and labs, students learn how to assemble and configure a computer, install operating systems and software, and troubleshoot hardware and software problems. In addition, an introduction to networking is included. Helps students prepare for CompTIA's A+ certification and Cisco Certified Network Associate program. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70114 STAFF 09:00AM-02:50PM T-212
70111 TRIVEIDI S 04:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-139
CNSE M12  Network Wiring and Cabling  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 & CNSE M05
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18
MATERIAL FEES: A $25.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Provides intensive training on telecommunication cabling installation. Topics covered include: cable termination, cable testing, cable troubleshooting, common safety practices, fire-stopping, grounding and bonding, plans and specifications, pulling cable, standards, codes, and methodologies, splicing cable, structure premises cabling systems, retrofits and system upgrades, and transmission fundamentals. Prepares students for Building Industry Consulting Service International (BICSI) Installer Level 1 certification. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76838 RICHARDS DM  05:30pm-10:20pm W
NOTE: CRN 76838 will be held at Pacific Coast Cabling Company, 9340 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Students enrolled in this class may also apply to participate in the Internship Program between Moorpark College and PCC.

CNSE M13  Internetworking and TCP/IP  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CNSE M05
The course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program. It is an introduction to TCP/IP (Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) networking architectures and an introduction to internetworking devices such as bridges, switches, and routers. Topics include the use of internetworking components as well as concepts in network management and component selection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76840 GARCIA E  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 76840 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 10:00AM to 11:20AM in LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.
77982 GARCIA E  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 77982 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 10:00AM to 11:20AM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

CNSE M14  Introduction to Mobile Data/Wireless LAN Technologies  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 and CNSE M05
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18
Provides the fundamentals of wireless local area networks (LANs). Focuses on the design, planning, implementation, operation and troubleshooting of Wireless LANs with an emphasis in the areas of Wireless LAN setup and troubleshooting, site surveys, resilient WLAN (Wireless LANs) design, installation and configuration, WLAN security, and vendor interoperability strategies. Applies to Associate Degree.
77985 MCMICHAEL DN  06:00pm-10:20pm T  LMC-121

CNSE M18  Cisco System Computer Networking 1 and 2  4.00 Units
COREQUISITE: None
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: EL M18, CNSE M10, CNSE M05
This course provides intermediate level instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks, the 7-layer OSI (Open System Interconnection) model, signaling and structures cabling; and design and documentation. It will also cover WANs (Wide Area Networks), Router configuration, Cisco IOS (Inter-network Operating System) images, TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol), IP (Internet Protocol) addressing, and routing protocols. First semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the first half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M11 and CNSE M15).
79142 MCMICHAEL DN  06:00pm-09:50pm M  T-212
PLUS  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79142 is on-line 2 hours/week and in class 4 hours/week.

CNSE M19  Cisco System Computer Networking 3 and 4  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CNSE M18 or CNSE M15
COREQUISITE: None
This course provides intermediate level instruction in the OSI (Open System Interconnection) reference model and routing, LAN (local area network) switching, VLANs (virtual local area networks), Routing Protocols: IGRP (Interior Gateway Routing Protocol), access control lists (ACLs), and network management. It will also cover WANs (wide area networks), WANs design, point-to-point protocol (PPP), integrated services digital network (ISDN), frame relay, and network management. Second semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the second half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M16 and CNSE M17).
79144 GARCIA E  06:00pm-09:50pm W  T-212
PLUS  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 79144 is on-line 2 hours/week and in class 4 hours/week.

CNSE M30  MS Windows Administration  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M05 or CNSE M05A and CNSE M05B or CNSE M10
Provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to Microsoft Windows XP operating system administration, including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures. One of the four core required courses of Microsoft Windows Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and prepares student for related Microsoft exam. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70572 HENSHAW CD  06:00pm-09:50pm W  LMC-121

CNSE M31  MS Windows Network Server 2003  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M30
Provides an in-depth, hands-on introduction to Microsoft Windows Server 2003 technical support. Covers server installation; server environment configuration; and management on system policies, file system, partition, and fault tolerance. Also covers protocols configuration, remote access services implementation, internetworking and intranetworking, and troubleshooting. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
73935 HENSHAW CD  06:00pm-09:50pm M  LMC-121
NOTE: CRN 73935 prepares students for MCSE and MCSA exams.

CNSE M40  Microsoft Internet Security & Acceleration Server  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: CNSE M31 for CNSE M71
This course provides the knowledge and skills to deploy and manage Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server 2000 in an enterprise environment. Topics include application of ISA Server as a cache server and as an enterprise firewall, installation and configuration of ISA Server as a cache server and as a firewall, configuration of access policies to enable security-enhanced Internet access for client computers, configuration of ISA Server as a virtual private network (VPN), configuration of access to selected internal resources; ISA Server activities monitor by using alerts, logging, reporting, and real-time monitoring; and installation and configuration of ISA Server for an enterprise environment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71772 VOLPE R  05:00pm-09:50pm F  LMC-121
NOTE: 71772 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/07/2005 TO 12/09/2005
Sequence of Computer Science Courses

Check with your transfer institution to determine which of these courses fulfill your general education and/or major requirements.

For Non-Majors

CS M01
INTRO TO COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS M10J
INTO PROGRAMMING USING JAVA

MATH M06
TRIGONOMETRY
(CSU ONLY)

MATH M07
COLLEGE ALGEBRA + TRIGONOMETRY

MATH M25A
CALCULUS WITH GEOMETRY I

MATH M25B
CALCULUS WITH GEOMETRY II

MATH M21
DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

MATH M31
INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA

CS M10A
INTRO TO PROGRAMMING WITH C

CS M10B
OBJECT PROGRAMMING WITH C++

CS M20
OBJECT DATA STRUCTURE & ALGORITHM

CS M30
INTRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CS M40
COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

Recommended Preparation: CIS M15 & CIS M17

See MATH Section of the Catalog for More Information

CS M30 and CS M40 May Be Taken Concurrently

Math, Math M21 and CS Courses in These Columns are Required for the CS Major
### Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNSE M42</td>
<td>Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Services</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PREREQUISITE:</strong> CNSE M31 or CNSE M71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prepares students to plan, configure, and administer Active Directory infrastructure. Students learn how to configure Domain Name System (DNS) to manage names resolution, schema, and replication; to use Active Directory to centrally manage users, groups, shared folders, and network resources; and to administer the user environment and software with group policy; and to implement and troubleshoot security in a directory services infrastructure and monitor and optimize Active Directory performance. One of the core required courses for the Windows Server 2003 Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA) and prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-294. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70184 VOLPE R</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm T LMC-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70184 is preparation for MCSE and MCSA exams.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSE M43</td>
<td>Windows Network Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PREREQUISITE:</strong> CNSE M31 or CNSE M71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prepares students to install, manage, monitor, configure, and troubleshoot Domain Name System (DNS), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Remote Access, Network Protocols, Internet Protocol (IP), Routing, and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS) in a Windows network infrastructure. In addition provides training required to manage, monitor, and troubleshoot Network Address Translation and Certificate Services. One of the four core required courses of Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and prepares student for related Microsoft exam. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70493 VOLPE R</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70493 is a Windows Server 2003 course that prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-293.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSE M55</td>
<td>Linux Networking and System Administration</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:</strong> User level experience with any computer system, including use of mouse, use of menus and use of an graphical user interface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaches the knowledge and skills needed to install, configure, operate, and manage the Linux operating system. It covers topics in (1) Linux system and network administration, (2) Linux network services, (3) Linux Internet services, (4) Linux system maintenance, and (5) security and problem solving. Prepare students for CompTia Linux+ certification examination. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79032 KHURANA S</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSE M60A</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Computer Forensics</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:</strong> CJ M02, CJ M05, CJ M11, CIS M15, EL M08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides an overview of the legal aspects of computer forensic investigations and the criminal justice system, as it applies to investigating computer crimes. Reviews types of computer crimes: analyzes evolving search and seizure requirements and exceptions with emphasis on constitutional law, criminal law and procedural law as it applies to investigating computer crime; discusses anticipating defenses to computer crimes and how to effectively communicate findings in reports and in a courtroom. Same course as CJ M60A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70794 WISE HA</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70794 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 70794 This course requires a graphing calculator. (TO-83/4 recommended)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:
- **CNSE M81** Introduction to Cyberspace Law 1.50 Units
  - Provides a framework about the law and cyberspace, examining the extent to which the Internet is currently under control and the extent to which it can or should be controlled. Regulation strategies are identified and discussed including legislation, policy changes, administrative agency activity, international cooperation, architectural changes, private ordering, and self-regulation. Also applies major regulatory models to some of the most volatile Internet issues, including cyber-security, consumer fraud, free speech rights, intellectual property rights, and file-sharing programs.
  - CRN 79793 BURNETTE R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LMC-138
  - **NOTE:** CRN 79793 is an August start class from 08/17/2005 to 10/05/2005
  - **NOTE:** CRN 79793 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 at 8:00AM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at burnette@cyberlaw-attorney.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

- **CNSE M85** Cisco Network Security Fundamentals 3.00 Units
  - **PREREQUISITE:** CNSE M18
  - Provides the fundamentals of network security. Focuses on the overall security processes based on a security policy with an emphasis on hands-on skills in the areas of security policy design and management, security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance, AAA implementation using routers and firewalls, and VPN implementation using routers and firewalls.
  - CRN 79034 CHOW CC 06:00pm-10:50pm T T-212

- **Computer Science**
  - **CS M10A** Introduction to Computer Programming Using Structured C++ 4.00 Units
    - **PREREQUISITE:** MATH M06 or MATH M07
    - **RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** CS M01
    - Introduction to computer programming languages. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the C++ programming language are covered. Introduces basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and structured programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CS M10A combines with CIS M16 or CS M01: maximum credit, 4 units).
    - CRN 78574 AGUILERA C 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH LMC-121
    - **NOTE:** CRN 78574 is preparation for MCSE and MCSA exams.
    - CRN 73081 ALLRED JP 04:00pm-09:50pm F LMC-139
    - CRN 78185 MILES S 07:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-139
    - **AND** 07:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-139
    - CRN 78174 CHETLEN M 6:00 HRS/WK BY ARR INTERNET
    - **NOTE:** CRN 78174 Orientation: Sunday, 8/13/2005 from 1:00PM to 2:50PM in room T-212. For more information contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.
CS M10B  Object-Oriented Programming Using C++  4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M10A  
In-depth understanding of the fundamentals of object-oriented programming methodology. Included are such concepts as encapsulation, classes, inheritance, parameterized classes, operator overloading, data hiding, polymorphism, and message passing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 18.  
76582 LAULY SS  6.00 HRS/WK  ARR  INTERNET  
Note: CRN 76582 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 1:00PM to 2:30PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.

CS M10J  Java Fundamentals  4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07  
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M01  
An introduction to computer programming. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the Java programming language are covered. Uses the Java computer language to introduce basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and object-oriented programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
76588 LAULY SS  6.00 HRS/WK  ARR  INTERNET  
Note: CRN 76588 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 4:00PM to 5:20PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.

CS M10M  Intermediate Java  3.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M10J  
Clarifies the capabilities of Java. Examines the range of input/output classes, Java specific data structures such as Vectors and Hashables, and Java thread issues including thread groups, thread states, thread synchronization, deadlock and monitors. Explores Java networking, demonstrates the advantages of built in class's types and content handlers, and examines RMI and serialization to bring out the advantages of using Java in a distributed environment. Also introduces the powerful feature of Java security and Java Database Connectivity (JDBC). Highlights Jini, Java Foundation Classes, and Java Beans. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
70894 GOLES MG  09:00AM-11:50AM  LMC-121

CS M10S  Java Servlets Programming  3.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M10J  
This course provides an in-depth study on server-side programming. Topics include HTTP Servlets basics, Servlet lifecycle, sending HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) information, sending multimedia content, session tracking, security, database connectivity, applet-servlet collaboration, enterprise servlets and J2EE (Java 2 Enterprise Edition), Internationalization, the tea framework, XWML (Extensible Web Markup Language), and JavaServer Pages. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
71651 VISWANATH YY  NOON - 02:50PM  S LMC-121

CS M20  Object-Oriented Data Structures and Algorithm Design  4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M10B  
Applies object-oriented programming methods to abstract data types such as stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Introduces concepts of pointer variables, linked lists, list processing, recursion, simulation, algorithm analysis and verification as well as more advanced algorithm designs such as greedy algorithms and dynamic programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 24.  
73121 GOLES MG  07:00pm-09:50pm  T LMC-139  
AND  
73122 GOLES MG  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th LMC-121

CS M30  Introduction to Computer Systems  4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M10A or CS M10J  
An introduction to basic computer architecture, assembly language programming, system software, and computer applications. Covers number systems, data representation, overview of operating systems, and internal organization of computers such as gates, combinational circuits, flip-flops, and the design and analysis of sequential circuits. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 10.  
73130 FARRELL R  03:30PM-09:50PM  F LMC-138

CS M60  Concepts of Programming Languages  4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: CS M20  
Introduces concepts of programming languages including history of language development, syntax and semantics concepts and descriptions, bindings, scopes, data types, expressions, control structures, subprograms, concurrency and exception handling. Different categories of programming languages are introduced and compared: imperative, object-oriented, functional, and logic. Students will use at least one language from each category. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
70896 CHETLEN M  03:30PM-09:20PM  W LMC-138

Criminal Justice

CJ M01  Introduction to Criminal Justice  3.00 Units  
Introduces the history and philosophy of criminal justice in America, reviewing system recapitulation; sub-system identification; role expectations and interrelationships; crime, punishment and rehabilitation theories; ethics, education and training issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 2.  
76796 HARRINGTON G  09:00AM-10:20AM  MW  AA-109  
75104 MULVILLE LM  11:30AM-12:50PM  TTH  HS-107A  
70762 HARRINGTON G  01:00PM-03:50PM  TH  AA-109  
79804 MURPHY JP  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  TR-5  
75099 MULVILLE LM  04:00pm-06:50pm  T  HSS-111  
70054 MULVILLE LM  NOON-01:50PM  MW  HSS-205  
NOTE: 70054 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CJ M02  Concepts of Criminal Law  3.00 Units  
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01, ENGL M01A  
Introduces the historical development and philosophy of law. Reviews constitutional provisions, definitions and classifications of crimes, and their application to the Criminal Justice System. Examines concepts of the law as a social force. Explores crimes against persons, property and the state as a social, religious and historical ideology. Employs legal research and review of case law methodology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 4.  
70077 HARRINGTON G  10:30AM-11:50AM  MW  AA-109  
70983 HARRINGTON G  10:00AM-11:20AM  TTH  AA-109

CJ M03  Community Relations  3.00 Units  
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01  
Explores the interrelationship and role expectations among the various agencies and the public, emphasizing the professional image of the Criminal Justice System and the development of positive relationships between the system and the public. Requires exploration of criminal justice practitioners and their agencies. Community Policing and its fundamentals will be emphasized. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
71012 MULVILLE LM  10:00AM-11:50AM  MW  T-118  
NOTE: 71012 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
CJ M04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01 and CJ M02
Introduces the origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence, including constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, CAN. AJ 6
70105 HARRINGTON G 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-109

CJ M06 Criminal Justice Report Writing 3.00 Units
Emphasizes the practical aspects of gathering, organizing, and preparing written reports for criminal justice activities on local, state and federal levels. Introduces techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear and logical manner for various types of criminal justice system reports, letters, memoranda, directives and administrative reports appropriate for court presentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70115 HARRINGTON G 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-109

CJ M11 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: CJ M01 and CJ M02
Introduces fundamentals of investigation including crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids and modus operandi; sources of information; interviews and interrogation; and follow-up and case preparation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, CAN. AJ 8
70293 MULVILLE LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH A-138

CJ M18 Narcotics Investigation 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01, CJ M04, CJ M11
Reviews identification of marijuana, opiates, dangerous drugs, hallucinogens, and their paraphernalia. Includes principles of identifying and dealing with the user; laws and court decisions relating to the offender; fundamentals of search and arrest strategies; report writing and court testimony; and prevention and control of drug abuse within society. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79441 ANDERSON JR PW 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HS-111A

CJ M41 Introduction to Probation, Parole and Corrections 3.00 Units
Introduces legal and practical aspects, practices, and procedures of probation, emphasizing an analysis of rehabilitation and classification criminology methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70365 SAYRE MF 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-6

CJ M60A Legal Aspects of Computer Forensics 1.50 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M02, CJ M05, CJ M11, CIS M15
Provides an overview of the legal aspects of computer forensic investigations and the Criminal Justice System, as it applies to investigating computer crimes. Reviews types of computer crimes; analyzes evolving search and seizure requirements and exceptions with emphasis on constitutional law, criminal law and procedural law as it applies to investigating computer crime; discusses anticipating defenses to computer crimes and how to effectively communicate findings in reports and in a courtroom. Same course as CNSE M60A.
70822 WISE HA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-4
NOTE: 70822 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CJ M01A Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units
Examines dance through viewing dance performances and through lectures and discussions, focusing on the historical, cultural and artistic developments and factors that influence change in dance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGTEC AREA 3A
79388 PATTERSON 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-116
73578 SALAS RS 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PA-119

CJ M03 Dance History 3.00 Units
Introduces through a sweeping overview of tribal, ethnic, and folk-dance forms the wide range of activity of dance as it has existed throughout the world. Focuses on ballet from its origin in Renaissance Europe to the present as well as twentieth century modern and jazz dance, including the contemporary scene, which is international and eclectic. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGTEC AREA 3A
75078 SALAS RS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-222

CJ M10A Ballet I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units
Introduces basic ballet technique and terminology, including general principles of alignment, centering and posture. Requires exercises at the barre to develop flexibility, strength, control and coordination. Includes resilience and center practice of Port des Bras, simple adage and allegro movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC
73607 ROSA EF 09:00AM-11:50AM S G-122
73592 HYUN MF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PA-107
CHADROFF JE
73505 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107
73590 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-107

CJ M10B Ballet II-Beginning 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M10A
Introduces new movements and terminology as part of the basic ballet technique, both at the barre and in center, combining basic movements into adage and allegro patterns. Stresses heightened technical skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC
73608 LOCK LK 09:00AM-11:50AM S PA-107
73593 SALAS RS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PA-107
73506 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107
73591 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-107

CJ M10C Ballet III-Intermediate 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M10B
Introduces knowledge and development of intermediate technique both at the barre and in center, concentrating on the discipline of ballet form and the physical abilities necessary to execute movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC
73610 LOCK LK 09:00AM-11:50AM S PA-107
79378 LOCK LK 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PA-107
73595 SALAS RS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PA-107
73507 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107

CJ M10D Ballet IV-Advanced 2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M10C
Expands review of ballet, emphasizing analysis and application of kinesthetic principles to further develop skills, techniques, and physical capabilities. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC
79379 LOCK LK 11:30AM-01:20PM MW PA-107
DANC M11A  Modern Jazz I-Fundamentals  1.50 Units
Introduces basic movement skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73838 RAWLES S  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  PA-107
73839 RAWLES S  09:00AM-10:50AM MW  PA-107
73588 GARRETT AC  07:00pm-09:50pm M  PA-107
73707 BAUM RD  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  PA-107

DANC M11B  Modern Jazz II-Beginning  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M11A
Develops basic skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing compositional forms and rhythms that lead to understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
76907 RAWLES S  NOON-02:50PM S  PA-107
73794 RAWLES DA  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  PA-107
73589 GARRETT AC  07:00pm-09:50pm M  PA-107
73771 BAUM RD  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  PA-107

DANC M11C  Modern Jazz III-Intermediate  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M11B
Continues introduction of modern jazz, emphasizing style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
76908 RAWLES S  NOON-02:50PM S  PA-107
73806 RAWLES DA  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  PA-107

DANC M11D  Modern Jazz IV-Advanced  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M11C
Offers advanced review of modern jazz, emphasizing performance for style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73807 RAWLES DA  09:00AM-12:50PM F  PA-107
RAWLES S

DANC M12A  Modern Dance I-Fundamentals  1.50 Units
Introduces modern dance as an art form. Reviews the fundamental techniques that develop flexibility, strength, control, coordination, endurance and form as well as the basic principles, evaluation and application of dance composition. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79434 SALAS RS  02:30PM-03:50PM TTH  G-122
76909 BAUM RD  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

DANC M12B  Modern Dance II-Beginning  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M12A
Develops basic modern dance skills and techniques, including simple improvisation and composition as well as the understanding of the principles of alignment and motion. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73614 SALAS RS  02:30PM-03:50PM TTH  G-122
76910 BAUM RD  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

DANC M12C  Modern Dance III-Intermediate  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M12B
Expands appreciation of dance as a creative art form. Focuses on modern dance techniques, emphasizing increased flexibility, strength, and coordination. Reviews dance phrase combinations by integrating rhythm, design, dynamics and motion. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73846 LOCK LK  01:30PM-03:20PM MW  PA-107
SALAS RS

DANC M12D  Modern Dance IV-Advanced  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M12C
Continues exploration of modern dance technique, emphasizing performance, composition and choreography. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73847 LOCK LK  01:30PM-03:20PM MW  PA-107
SALAS RS

DANC M13A  Tap I-Fundamentals  1.50 Units
Introduces some history of tap as well as basic tap techniques and elementary dances, routines and rhythm structures. Develops motor coordination and rhythm. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73835 RAWLES DA  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  PA-107

DANC M13B  Tap II-Beginning  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M13A
Expands tap dancing techniques, including music theory concepts and syncopated rhythms. Further develops motor coordination and rhythm and expands historical awareness. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73837 RAWLES DA  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  PA-107

DANC M13C  Tap III-Intermediate  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M13B
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: DANC M11A and DANC M11B
Builds on the basic tap vocabulary and techniques introduced and explored previously in levels I (fundamental) and II (beginning). Applies musical theory concepts to the syncopated rhythms of tap dancing, providing further development of motor coordination and rhythm. Explores the fusion of tap with other dance techniques. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79888 LOCK LK  03:30PM-05:20PM MW  PA-107
SALAS RS

DANC M15  Choreography  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: Two of the following courses: DANC M10C; DANCE M11C; or DANCE M12C.
Corequisite: DANC M51A or DANC M51B or DANC M51C or DANC M51D
Reccommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in DANC M55
Introduction to the theory and techniques of dance composition. Elements of choreography are applied to dance improvisation, ballet, jazz, and modern dance. The focus of movement is enhanced through the analysis of basic problems and issues of choreography. Emphasis is placed on student application of choreographic concepts through the development of solo and group movement compositions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC.
79888 LOCK LK  03:30PM-05:20PM MW  PA-107
SALAS RS
DANC M20A Free Dance/Improvisation I 1.50 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in modern dance.
Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THAM 17.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
73573 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

DANC M20B Free Dance/Improvisation II 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M20A
Provides creative, free environment and encourages expressive dance movements for enjoyment, communication and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
73574 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

DANC M20C Free Dance/Improvisation III 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: A beginning dance class
Encourages creation of appropriate movement responses to express ideas and feelings. Provides various stimulus situations to develop organic, spontaneous dance responses. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
75085 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

DANC M30A Ballroom I 1.50 Units
Introduces history, music and fundamental practices of ballroom dancing. Includes basic steps, variations and styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
75086 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M  TBA
Note: This class is held in the Thousand Oaks Cultural Arts Center, 403 Hillcrest Drive, across the street from the Thousand Oaks Mall (Hillcrest Blvd, right on McCloud, another immediate right and up the hill)
73783 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm T  PA-107
71266 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th  G-122
ROSA EF

DANC M30B Ballroom II 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M30A
Expands expertise in ballroom dancing by reviewing basic steps and increasing styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. Requires attendance at out of class dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
73581 RAWLES S 10:00AM-11:20AM MW  PA-107
75087 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M  TBA
Note: This class is held in the Thousand Oaks Cultural Arts Center, 403 Hillcrest Drive, across the street from the Thousand Oaks Mall (Hillcrest Blvd, right on McCloud, another immediate right and up the hill)
73787 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm T  PA-107
71267 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th  G-122
ROSA EF

DANC M30C Ballroom III 1.50 Units
Introduces novelty dances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
75088 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm F  PA-107
78210 RAWLES DA 09:00AM-12:50PM F  PA-107
RAWLES S

DANC M31A Dance Performance/Production I 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class
Introduces and then applies basic elements of production (staging, lighting, publicity, makeup, costumes, set design and construction) through participation in a staged event/dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
73582 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  PA-107
Note: Audition/mandatory meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M31B Dance Performance/Production II 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: DANC M31A
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class
Requires practical involvement in the elements of dance production behind the scenes as well as on stage. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
75090 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  PA-107
Note: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M31C Dance Performance/Production III 1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in another dance class
Emphasizes practical experience of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations, emphasizing dance as a performing art. Reviews choreography, staging and the production elements of dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
75093 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  PA-107
Note: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in the Dance Studio PA-107
DANC M51D  Dance Performance/Production IV  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate dance class
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Danzers offers practical experience in the many phases of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations. Focuses on dance performance with some review of choreography and staging. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
78209 SALAS RS  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  PA-107
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK  ARR  PA-107

DANC M55  Dance Ensemble  3.00 Units

Focuses on learning repertory choreographed by students, faculty and/or guest artists. Culminates in rehearsal and performance in a formal concert environment. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
70957 STAFF  09:00am-11:20am TTh  AA-143

DRFT M01  Introduction to Drafting  3.00 Units

Introduces use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, theory of orthographic projection, pictorial drawings, sketches, and working drawings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70056 STAFF  09:00am-11:20am TTH  AA-143
70060 STAFF  05:00pm-07:20pm TTh  AA-143

DRFT M02A  Computer Aided Drafting I  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M01
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17 or experience using Microsoft Windows or NT
MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces AutoCAD (Computer-Aided Design software). Explores CAD drawing and editing concepts, principles, and commands while preparing technical drawings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02A and DRFT M02B combined: maximum credit, one course).
70287 PIQUET SL  09:00am-11:20am TTH  T-217
70069 PIQUET SL  08:00am-09:50am TTh  T-217
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK  ARR  TBA

DRFT M02B  Computer Aided Drafting II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M02A
MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces two-dimensional and three-dimensional drawings through exploration of intermediate and advanced functions. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02B and DRFT M02A combined: maximum credit, one course).
70082 PIQUET SL  05:00pm-07:20pm TTh  T-217

DRFT M03A  Architectural Drafting I  3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of preparing architectural drawings, emphasizing use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, line work and dimensioning. Focuses on preparing various plan, elevation and sectional views as well as details, sketches, working drawings, orthographic and isometric drawings. Presents basic elements of building requirements and codes. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70085 PIQUET SL  NOON-02:20PM TTH  AA-143
70095 STAFF  08:00pm-09:50pm TTh  AA-143
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK  ARR  TBA

ECON M01  Microeconomic Principles  3.00 Units

Examines the function of the market mechanism and its strengths and weaknesses in allocating scarce resources in the economy. Develops a method of thinking by investigating and applying the principles of economic inquiry to the behavior of individual consumers, producers and industries. The structure of industries and the distribution of resources are examined. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 4. IGETC AREA 4
79800 GUCCIARDO P  01:00pm-02:20pm MW  HSS-101
72089 GUCCIARDO P  02:30pm-03:50pm MW  HSS-101

ECON M03B  Architectural Drafting II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M03A
Introduces preparation and interpretation of architectural drawings and specifications, emphasizing wood frame construction and application of local planning ordinances, uniform building codes and architectural graphic standards. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70088 STAFF  07:30pm-09:50pm MW  AA-143

DRFT M03B  Architectural Drafting II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M03A
Introduces preparation and interpretation of architectural drawings and specifications, emphasizing wood frame construction and application of local planning ordinances, uniform building codes and architectural graphic standards. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70088 STAFF  07:30pm-09:50pm MW  AA-143

DRFT M06  Building Site Drafting  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M03A
Introduces civil engineering drafting, including survey notation, graphic translation of survey notes, grading, site planning and utilities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70040 STAFF  05:00pm-07:20pm MW  AA-143

DRFT M10  Construction Cost Estimating  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01 and DRFT M01
Introduces principles and practices for making quantity surveys and labor estimates on construction projects. Requires field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70322 STAFF  05:00pm-07:50pm T  LMC-137

DRFT M11  Building Codes  3.00 Units

Introduces building codes related to structural, plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical components of buildings constructed in Southern California. Applies to Associate Degree.
70321 STAFF  05:00pm-07:50pm Th  TR-8

DRFT M20  3D Modeling (Computer Animation)  3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces 3D Studio Max Software, exploring 3D modeling and animation with spatial three-dimensional effects in a Windows NT networked environment. Explores creation, modeling, and modification of a fully mapped and rendered scene complete with lights, cameras, and backgrounds. Requires creation of a basic animation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76748 PIQUET SL  10:00am-12:20pm MW  T-217
ECON M02 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduces issues of economic policy, related to levels of employment as well as prices and rate of economic growth. Expands application of principles of economic inquiry. Focuses on economic institutions, national income accounting, and policies that influence aggregate economic activity. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 2.

IGETC AREA 4

NOTE: 72103 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72082 STAFF 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-111
72020 EDWARDS RM 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF HSS-239
72111 EDWARDS RM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-101
72099 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-101
72113 IBEGBULAM B 07:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-100
72109 EDWARDS RM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW F-F

NOTE: 72109 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79536 OLMSTED PD 06:00PM-09:50PM TH HSS-230

NOTE: 79536 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Engineering

ENGR M04 Engineering and Design/CAD 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M01 or one year of high school drafting

MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces engineering as a profession by exploring systematic design techniques, written communication, and makeup of the various engineering programs. Requires extensive use of computer-aided drafting software and completion of a design project. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 2

71948 AYER RM 05:00PM-06:50PM F T-216
AND 07:00PM-09:50PM F T-217
English as a Second Language, 2005-2006

Dear Students of English as a Second Language (ESL):

The Moorpark College English as a Second Language Program is being reorganized in 2005/06. During the reorganization the following are some proposed alternatives for ESL students.

Proposed Offerings for
ESL Students in Fall 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MORNING/AFTERNOON</th>
<th>TTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71264, 11:00am-12:50pm, Ramos - L215B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75609, 1:00pm-2:20pm, Pat Della Corna - L200A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M03 - Writing Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71304, 1:00pm-3:20pm, Garber - L215B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71271, 12:00-12:50pm, Della Corna - L215A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M70 - Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70605, 9:30am-10:50am, Gillian Dale - HS111B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Late Start)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71227, 7:00-8:45am, Christodorescu - L215B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M03 - Writing Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71316, 6:00pm-7:50pm, Garber - L215B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENING</th>
<th>TTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71227, 7:00-9:50pm, Christodorescu - L215B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG M03 - Writing Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71235, 6:00pm-8:20pm, Casilli - L200B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Language Lab has audio, video, and computer programs in listening, pronunciation, reading, grammar, and TOEFL study. A list of ESL materials in the Language Lab is available on the counter or from the laboratory technician. Please ask her for any materials you do not find, as several are in the cupboard.

Phone: (805) 378 – 1400 x1671
Hours: M-TH 7:30 am - 3:30 pm; M&T 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm; Friday 7:30 am - 2:00 pm

The Learning Center provides academic support for ESL students in reading, writing, speaking and study skills. Visit or call The Learning Center to make an appointment.

Phone: (805) 378-1556
Hours: M-TH 8:30 am - 4:00pm; Friday 8:30 am - 12:00 Noon - Call for evening hours.
www.moorparkcollege.edu/tlc
Sequence of English Courses

To determine the best starting point in this course sequence, you should complete the English Self-Placement process, online at www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess.

ENGL M03
WRITING SKILLS

ENGL M02
INTRO TO COLLEGE WRITING

ENGL M01A
ENGLISH COMPOSITION

ENGL M01B
LITERATURE: CRITICAL THINKING / COMPOSITION

ENGL M01C
CRITICAL THINKING / COMPOSITION

Either ENGL M01B or M01C satisfies critical thinking requirement for CSU and UC transfer (IGETC).

ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

ENGL M05 ............ Radio/Television Script Writing
ENGL M10A/B ......... Creative Writing
ENGL M13A/B ........ Major American Writers I & II
ENGL M14 ............. Study of Poetry
ENGL M15A/B ........ Survey of English Literature I & II
ENGL M17 ............. Shakespeare
ENGL M18 ............. The Modern American Novel
ENGL M19 ............. Introduction to the Short Story
ENGL M20 ............. Study of Drama
ENGL M21 ............. Contemporary Novels
ENGL M25 ............. Play Writing
ENGL M29A/B ........ Bible as Literature, Old & New Testaments

ENGL M30/31 ........ Masterpieces of World Literature I & II
ENGL M33 ............ Modern European Fiction
ENGL M40 ............. Children's Literature
ENGL M43 ............. American-Jewish Literature
ENGL M44 ............. Women in Literature
ENGL M45 ............. Hispanic-American Literature
ENGL M46 ............. African-American Literature
ENGL M47 ............. Magazine Editing
ENGL M60B .......... Short Stories of Isaac Bashevis Singer
ENGL M60C .......... Short Stories of Bernard Malamud
ENGL M60D .......... Short Stories of American Women Writers
ENGR M16  Engineering Statics and Strength of Materials  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20A/M20AL
Covers vector algebra, equivalent force systems, free body diagrams and equilibrium, structural mechanics, behavior of deformable solids, stress and strain, tension, compression, flexure, torsion, beams, columns, statically indeterminate problems, multiaxial stresses, and theories of strength. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 8

ENGL M01A  English Composition  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01 or completion of the assessment process.
Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL M01A and ENGL M01AH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2. IGETC AREA 1A

71389 GILLIS-SMITH ED  11:30AM-01:20PM TTH  HS-111A
NOTE: CRN 71389  Rebels, Radicals and Seekers: Foundations of Our World. This course will explore the dramatic forces that shaped our modern world. This collaborative course examines the literature and history of the world from the invention of writing to the 1500's. Travel with us to China, Africa, Europe, India, the Americas, and by understanding the problems of the past, help unlock the mysteries of today. Students must enroll in both English M01A (CRN 71389) and History M20A (CRN 72241).

71412 DOMBOURIAN S  06:00PM-08:00PM TTH  L-200A
71416 KAIRSCHNER A  06:00PM-08:00PM TTH  L-215B
71485 BROWN J  06:00PM-08:00PM TTH  TR-2
71419 VLAMING MA  01:00PM-03:00PM TTH  TR-7
71422 KAIRSCHNER A  02:00PM-04:00PM TTH  L-215B
74875 DOMBOURIAN S  02:00PM-04:00PM TTH  L-200A
71489 VLAMING MA  03:00PM-05:00PM TTH  TR-7
71438 CEULLCCI CT  01:00PM-03:00PM W  TR-2
71331 JOHNSON SF  08:00AM-10:00AM W  HSS-202
71340 MANSFIELD JW  08:00AM-10:00AM W  TR-12
71352 JOHNSON SF  10:00AM-12:00PM W  HSS-202
71357 MANSFIELD JW  11:00AM-12:00PM W  TR-12
71440 BESSENBAKER KJ  01:00PM-03:00PM TTH  TR-12
76680 HAMMA MA  08:00AM-10:00AM F  TR-5
71442 JUAREZ DM  06:00PM-08:00PM M  HSS-223
71448 HANNAH JM  06:00PM-08:00PM T  TR-12
77492 EGAN PM  04:00PM-06:00PM TTH  TR-9
71127 HARKIN CM  05:00PM-07:00PM TTH  TR-9
79517 HARKIN CM  07:00PM-09:00PM TTH  TR-9
71455 BERTACCHI-LOVE TM  06:00PM-08:00PM M  TR-2
71464 HANNAH JM  06:00PM-08:00PM T  L-212
71655 STAFF  11:00AM-12:00PM M  HSS-238
71387 WOLF L  08:00AM-10:00AM T  TR-4
NOTE: 71387 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
71084 HUNTER SJ  10:00AM-12:20PM TTH  TR-9
NOTE: 71084 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
71406 WOLF L  11:30AM-01:50PM TTH  T-118
NOTE: 71406 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
79581 BAKER BO  01:00PM-03:20PM TTH  LLR-124
NOTE: 79581 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
79604 BAKER BO  03:30PM-05:50PM TTH  LLR-124
NOTE: 79604 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
70753 STAFF  07:00PM-09:20PM TTH  NPHS-D-22
NOTE: 70753 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
NOTE: CRN 70753 will be taught at Newbury Park High School.
71363 AGREGAN LA  10:00AM-12:20PM TTH  TR-8
NOTE: 71363 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
79584 BAKER BO  09:00AM-11:20PM TTH  LLR-124
NOTE: 79584 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
71429 AGREGAN LA  01:00PM-03:20PM TTH  TR-8
NOTE: 71429 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

78278 BRADY KD  07:00PM-09:20PM TTH  TR-12
NOTE: 78278 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
ENGL M01AH Honors: English Composition 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M02 with a grade of B or better or completion of the assessment process.

Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01AH and ENGL M01A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1A

ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, and drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Emphasizes detailed critical analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01B and ENGL M01BH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREAS 1B or 3A

ENGL M01BH Honors Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH with grade of B or better

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01BH and ENGL M01B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1B or 3A

ENGL M01C Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01C and ENGL M01CH combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B
ENGL M01CH Honors: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01CH and ENGL M01C combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B

78242 HYNES JT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-100

ENGL M02 Intro to College Writing 3.00 Units

Introduces college-level writing, focusing on composing clear, organized paragraphs and short essays. Stresses development and support of coherent central ideas with relevant reasoning and examples. Offers instruction in the writing process (preparation, organization, development, revision, editing) as well as grammar, punctuation and sentence structure. Includes college-level reading and real-world applications. Applies to Associate Degree.

76799 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-202
79862 CROSS MJ 07:00AM-07:50AM MW TR-4
AND 07:00AM-07:50AM F LLR-124
78237 CROSS MJ 08:00AM-08:50AM MW TR-4
AND 08:00AM-08:50AM F LLR-124
75609 DELLA CORNA PA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW L-200A

NOTE: CRN 75609. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71262 STAFF 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF L-211
71666 STAFF 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF L-212
71261 CRAWFORD JR 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-2
75519 HARRIS BR 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-3
71271 DELLA CORNA PA NOON-12:50PM MWF L-215A
71277 MCGEE JJ 08:30AM-09:50AM T L-215B
AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TH L-215B
71282 MCGEE JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM T L-215B
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TH L-214
71214 SAVIC MS 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-214
71225 SAVIC MS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH L-214

NOTE: CRN 71225. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71265 STAFF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-222
71287 SCHAFFER RA 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH A-138
71288 SCHAFFER RA 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH A-138
71227 CHRISTODORESCU M 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-215B

NOTE: CRN 71227. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71294 LEEMAN CP 07:00pm-09:50pm M HS-107A
71290 LEEMAN CP 05:30pm-06:50pm MW HS-107A
71297 SCROFANO D 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-215B
71298 LEEMAN CP 07:00pm-09:50pm W HS-107A
71302 BESENBACHER KJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-2
78238 HARRIS BR 09:00AM-09:50AM MW TR-3
71265 GIFFORD R 08:00AM-09:50AM MW L-215B

NOTE: 71265 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ENGL M03 Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Involves intensive practice in developing ideas, making clear statements and organizing information at the level of the paragraph. Emphasizes grammar, spelling, vocabulary building, sentence structure and composing strategies for short writings. Requires word processing in a computer lab. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

70389 GIFFORD R 10:00AM-10:50AM MW L-215B
AND 11:00AM-12:20PM MW L-218
71304 GARBER NB 01:00PM-01:50PM MW L-215B
AND 02:00PM-03:20PM MW L-218
75525 RAMOS JC 10:00AM-10:50AM MW L-200B
AND 11:00AM-12:20PM MW L-218

NOTE: CRN 75525. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

78258 RAMOS JC 01:00PM-01:50PM MW L-215B
AND 02:00PM-03:20PM MW L-218
71316 GARBER NB 06:00pm-06:50pm MW L-215B
AND 07:00pm-08:20pm MW L-218
71235 CASILLI M 06:00pm-06:50pm TTH L-200B
AND 07:00pm-08:20pm TTH L-218

ENGL M05 Radio/Television Script Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops skills in the analysis and preparation of news, commercials, program formats, public service announcements, and dramatic scripts including situation comedy, made-for-television movies, continuing dramatic series, and theatrically released motion picture. (Same course as RT M05.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76819 STAFF 03:00PM-04:50PM MW LLR-124
71321 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-202
ENGL M10A  Creative Writing  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Workshop format. Concentrates on the techniques of writing fiction and poetry through the production of original works followed by discussion and analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 6
71633 HUNTER SJ  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  TR-9
79052 SCHULZ H  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  HSS-223
71659 MANSFIELD JW  07:00pm-09:50pm T  HSS-222

ENGL M13A  Major American Writers I  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Introduces American writing from the colonial era to the end of the Civil War, emphasizing works of major writers in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Includes such authors as Bradstreet, Taylor, Franklin, Poe, Melville and Whitman. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 14; ENGL SEQ C (ENGL M13A+M13B); IGETC AREA 3B
71657 BAKER JS  01:00PM-02:20PM MW  HSS-202

ENGL M15A  Survey of English Literature I  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Surveys major works of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 18th century in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 8; ENGL SEQ B (ENGL M15A+M15B); IGETC AREA 3B
71659 SIMS LS  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  HSS-222

ENGL M17  Shakespeare  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Surveys several plays, including romantic comedies, histories, tragedies, and problem plays. Discusses works of Shakespeare in their social context. Introduces the sonnets. Includes lectures, discussions, and critical papers. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B
71663 KAISCHNER A  11:30AM-12:50PM MW  HSS-222

ENGL M19  Introduction to Short Story  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Surveys several works of short stories, emphasizing critical reading and analysis of selected American and European literary examples. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B
71243 SCHULZ H  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  HSS-223

ENGL M29A  The Bible as Literature (Old Testament)  3.00 Units
Introduces the 39 books of the Old Testament and the Old Testament Apocrypha through lecture, reading, and discussion. Emphasizes literary qualities such as characters, recurrent themes, motifs, images and symbols, as well as major genres and representative forms of Biblical writings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B
75072 GILL S  10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  L-211

ENGL M30  Masterpieces of World Literature I  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH
Surveys representative authors from the time of Homer to the Renaissance, with intensive study of selected masterpieces from the ancient, medieval, and Renaissance eras. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B
71248 DALE GM  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  HSS-202

ENGL M40  Children’s Literature  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A
Introduces children’s literature, focusing on its literary aspects. Includes discussion and literary analysis of the specific features, historical development, basic genres and kinds (fairy tale, fantasy, picture book, adventure story, and contemporary realistic fiction) of children’s literature. Covers classics from the golden age of children’s literature (1846 to 1908), 20th-century picture books, poetry, and contemporary books for elementary and middle-grade readers. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76822 BIRCHMAN DF  07:00pm-09:50pm M  L-212

ENGL M48  Word Power  3.00 Units
Develops listening, speaking, reading, and writing vocabularies by developing word analysis and vocabulary expansion skills. Includes study of Greek and Latin roots, prefixes, suffixes, synonyms, antonyms, diction, word origins, contextual clues, and college-level and professional vocabularies. Focuses on individual progress. Applies to the Associate Degree.
75025 BAKER BO  10:00AM-11:50AM TTH  L-215B
NOTE: 75025 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ENGL M70  Grammar/Punctuation Review  1.00 Unit
Reviews the rules and conventions of standard English grammar and punctuation. Develops students’ ability to write concise, clear, correct sentences and to join them into unified, coherent paragraphs. (Formerly ES M33). Offered credit/no-credit only. Does not apply toward a degree.
70605 DALE GM  09:30AM-10:50AM W  HS-111B
NOTE: 70605 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 11/30/2005

Environmental Science

ENSC M01  Environmental Science  3.00 Units
Introduces the fundamental laws of physics and chemistry controlling the natural processes operating in the world. Emphasizes the interrelationships between humans, their environment and the impact of technology on the global environment. Discusses the existence, measurement and control of energy, air, water and noise pollution. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A
71745 CARTWRIGHT MR  NOON-01:20PM MW  PS-207
71746 STAFF  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  PS-202
71747 MORRIS R  07:00pm-09:50pm M  PS-222

ENSC M01L  Environmental Science Lab  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENSC M01
Clarifies environmental concepts presented in ENSC M01. Requires four field trips: utility plant, waste-water treatment facility, recycling/recovery center and college nature center. Stress scientific method, elements of statistics and sampling, and the completion of a research-based oral presentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A
71753 STAFF  01:00PM-03:50PM T  PS-222
71750 MACPHERSON JR  01:30PM-04:20PM W  PS-222
72133 GIESCHEN K  07:00pm-09:50pm W  PS-222

Environmental Science
ENSC M02 Environment and Human Interactions 4.00 Units
Introduces biological principles governing ecosystems. Analysis of environmental problems as they relate to world demography and human activities are covered. Topics include: population dynamics, major world biotic communities, the urban environment and environmental health and basic toxicology. Field study of California’s major plant communities and study of the local environment. Requires field trips. (Biological Science credit). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B
70813 CARTWRIGHT MR 01:30PM-04:20PM M PS-222
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PS-222

**Exotic Animal Training Mgmt**

EATM M01A Animal Care and Handling I 1.00 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to EATM Program
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M01AL and ANSC M02
Introduces basic zoo-keeping practices used in the husbandry of domestic and non-domestic animals. Include safety, emergency, sanitation, and handling procedures as well as environmental enrichment, teamwork concepts, zoo handling, and record keeping. Formerly EATM M11A. Applies to Associate Degree.
76825 WOODHOUSE B 09:00AM-09:50AM W ZOO-2

EATM M01AL Animal Care and Handling I Lab 4.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to EATM Program
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M01A and ANSC M02
Provides application of the theory and principles from EATM M01A to the care and handling of the America’s Teaching Zoo animal collection. Develops essential zoo keeping skills through this hands-on approach. May be taken a maximum to two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
76828 WOODHOUSE B 08:00AM-10:50AM U ZOO
KEEFER BM 04:00PM-04:50PM MT W ZOO
STRINGFIELD CE 06:30AM-08:20AM MTW ZOO
WILSON GL 04:00PM-04:50PM W ZOO
76871 WILSON CH 06:30AM-08:20AM W ZOO
BELANGER DR 04:00PM-04:50PM THF ZOO
WILSON CH 06:30AM-08:20AM THF ZOO
WOODHOUSE B 08:00AM-10:50AM S ZOO

EATM M02A Zoo Work Skills First Year #1 1.00 Unit
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M01A
Provides the first-year first semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job zoo keeping work experience and additional skill practice in animal care and handling. Work assignments include participating as a zoo operations team member, holiday weekend area, assisting with daily zoo operations, zoo maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds, leading tours with holiday theme, and assisting with holiday educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.
77759 HINES MM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M02B First Year Wi: Zoo Work Skills .50 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** EATM M02A
During the winter intersession, provides the first year student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job zoo keeping work experience and additional skill practice in animal care and handling. Work assignments include participating as a zoo operations team member, holiday/winter intersession zoo keeping, weekend area, assisting with daily zoo operations, zoo maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds, leading tours with holiday theme, and assisting with holiday educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.
78681 HINES MM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M02E Zoo Work Skills Second Year #1 3.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE:** EATM M02D
Provides the second year fall semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job intermediate to advanced zoo keeping work experience and skill practice in animal care, handling and training. Work assignments include weekday and weekend area, serving as a mentor to first year students conducting training sessions with assigned animals, exhibiting assigned animals at weekend shows, participating as a zoo operations team member and leader, intermediate-advanced zoo daily operations, maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds and conducting tours. Applies to Associate Degree.
77760 HINES MM 9.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M15A Wildlife Education I 1.00 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to EATM Program
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M15AL
Instructs the student in the use of live animals for educational presentations in zoos and other situations. Includes public speaking, environmental education, interpretation techniques, and the handling of animals for presentations. Formerly part of EATM M15. Applies to Associate Degree.
76875 WOODHOUSE B 09:00AM-09:50AM M ZOO-2

EATM M15AL Wildlife Education I Lab 1.00 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to EATM Program
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M15A
Provides the student with the opportunity to develop public speaking skills, interpretation techniques, and animal handling skills appropriate for educational presentations in zoos and other situations. Requires making presentations to both large and small audiences and conducting tours of the teaching zoo. May be taken for a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
76877 WOODHOUSE B 10:30AM-11:50AM MW ZOO-2
76876 WOODHOUSE B 10:30AM-11:50AM TH T ZOO-2

EATM M15D Wildlife Education 1.00 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** EATM M15D
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M15DL
Requires design, development and implementation of wildlife education outreach programs for audiences of various ages, cultural orientations, and developmental levels. The student will gather information on environmental and conservation issues and incorporate this material into educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.
70874 ROMERO K 06:30PM-07:20PM T ZOO-2

EATM M15DL Wildlife Education 2.00 Units
**PREREQUISITE:** EATM M15CL
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M15D
This laboratory course provides the second year EATM student with the opportunity to develop and implement wildlife education programs in the community to audiences of various ages, cultural orientations and developmental levels.
70051 ROMERO K 07:30PM-08:20PM T ZOO-2
AND 08:20PM-09:10PM F ZOO

EATM M21B Animal Training II 1.00 Unit
**PREREQUISITE:** EATM M21A
**COREQUISITE:** EATM M21BL
This course presents techniques of animal training including husbandry training, training groups of animals, and dealing with aggression. Topics also include developing training plans, protected contact training, and problem solving. Applies to Associate Degree.
78679 WILSON GL 01:15PM-02:20PM F ZOO-2
EATM M21BL  Animal Training II Lab  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  EATM M21AL
COREQUISITE:  EATM M21B

This course provides the student with the opportunity to develop the skills needed to train husbandry behaviors through hands-on work with animals at the teaching zoo. May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
76881 WILSON GL  09:00AM-11:50AM MT ZOO-1
76880 WILSON GL  09:00AM-11:50AM WTH ZOO-1

EATM M23A  Elementary Veterinary Procedures I  4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  EATM M01B, ANSC M03, ANSC M06
COREQUISITE:  EATM M23AL

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to domestic and non-domestic animals. Veterinary procedures are practiced that are relative to a practical organ system-by-organ system approach to the recognition, diagnosis, treatment and nursing care as related to the various disease processes involved with these systems. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76917 STRINGFIELD CE  12:30PM-02:20PM MW ZOO-1

EATM M23AL  Elementary Veterinary Procedures I Laboratory  1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE:  EATM M23A

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to domestic and non-domestic animals. Veterinary procedures are practiced that are relative to a practical organ system-by-organ system approach to the diagnosis, treatment and nursing care as related to the various disease processes. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76918 STRINGFIELD CE  12:30PM-03:20PM T ZOO-1
76922 STRINGFIELD CE  12:30PM-03:20PM TH ZOO-1

EATM M30B  Zoo Days II  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  Successful completion of a previous EATM course

An independent project in zoo keeping with three days at the Los Angeles Zoo and two days at the Santa Barbara Zoo. Applies to Associate Degree.
76882 WOODS F  1.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
MCTOLDRIDGE NH

FREN M02  Elementary French II  4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  FREN M01 or 2 years of high-school French

Further explores French language, culture, history and people of the Francophone world as well as speaking, reading, and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; FREN 4; FREN SEQ A (FREN M01+M02).
75548 AGEL, M  11:00AM-12:50PM TTH L-200B
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

FREN M31A  Beginning Practical French I  3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for nonnative speakers of French, including study of elementary grammar and principles of usage. Designed for students who wish to understand the Francophone culture and use basic French in survival situations. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
72708 TUFENKJIAN, A  07:00pm-09:50pm T L-215A

Geography

GEOG M01  Our Physical Environment  3.00 Units

Physical Geograph brings together several branches of the natural science to provide students with an understanding of the processes responsible for the physical patterns of climate, water, soils, vegetation, and landforms found over the earth. Emphasis is also placed on gaining an understanding of human-induced agents of change within the physical world and human/environmental relationships. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; GEOG 2; GEOG 6 (GEOG M01+M01L).
IGETC AREA 5A
72271 ABDEL-GAWAD M  10:00AM-11:20AM MW PS-135
72280 SAVAGE K  01:00PM-02:20PM MW PS-135
72261 EHRGOTT AM  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-135
76989 DEWART G  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-135
71212 STAFF  09:00AM-11:50AM F PS-135
76987 DURET K  06:00pm-08:50pm M PS-135

GEOG M01L  Physical Environment Lab  1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE:  Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG M01

Introduces earth-sun relations as well as map and air photo reading and interpretation. Provides hands-on practice in landscape description, measurement and analysis. Requires written reports. Requires local field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; GEOG 6 (GEOG M01+M01L). IGETC AREA 5A
76149 DURET K  03:00PM-05:50PM M PS-135
76985 DEWART G  02:30PM-05:20PM T PS-135
71220 STAFF  12:30PM-03:20PM F PS-135

GEOG M02  Cultural Environment  3.00 Units

This course is concerned with the significance and distribution of various cultural elements and with the impact of human activities on the natural environment. An issue-based, or topical approach is taken to understanding and explaining spatial patterns of the key components of culture such as population, migrations, settlements, development, agriculture, geopolitics, land-use, globalization, language and religion. There is an emphasis on the analysis of current world events. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; GEOG 4; IGETC AREA 4
74361 EHRGOTT AM  11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-135
72116 EHRGOTT AM  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-135
72118 MENARY JA  06:30pm-09:50pm W PS-135

NOTE:  72118 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005
GEOG M03  World Regional Geography  3.00 Units
  Surveys world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03 and GEOG M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4
  78008 EHRGOTT AM  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-135

GEOG M03H  Honors: World Regional Geography  3.00 Units
  Provides an honors level survey of world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03H and GEOG M03 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4
  78010 EHRGOTT AM  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-135

GEOG M07  The Human Impact  3.00 Units
  This introductory course will take a geographical perspective to assess the inter-relationship between people and nature and the impact of human activity on biodiversity, the Earth's natural landscape and the atmosphere. By focusing on human alteration of earth environments over time, students will investigate environmental problems and solutions at the local, regional and global levels. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
  79815 EHRGOTT AM  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  PS-135

GEOG M10  Geography of California  3.00 Units
  This course is a study of California's diverse bio-physical and human geography. Topics examined include the Golden State's climate, landforms, natural vegetation, and mineral and water resources. The influence the environment has on human geography is also examined with respect to ethnic diversity, our Native American past, settlement, population growth, urban and agricultural regions and the economic challenges of the future. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
  72122 MENARY JA  02:30PM-05:50PM W  PS-134

NOTE:  72122 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Geology

GEOL M02  Physical Geology  3.00 Units
  Introduces materials and structure of the earth, origin and development of land forms as well as the principles and processes of geology including erosion and sedimentation, volcanic, glacial and earthquake activity. Focuses on global tectonics. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02 and M02L); CAN GEOL 6 (GEOL M02 only). IGETC AREA 5A
  71688 SAVAGE K  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  PS-134
  71158 HARMA RL  01:00PM-02:20PM MW  PS-134
  75199 HARMA RL  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  PS-134
  71699 HARMA RL  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  PS-134
  71702 SIMILA GW  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  PS-134

GEOL M02L  Physical Geology Lab  1.00 Unit
  COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOL M02
  Provides hands-on experience in direct observation and scientific analysis of geologic data. Emphasizes mineral and rock formation and identification; topographic and geologic map interpretation; and laboratory and field observation and identification. Requires field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02 and M02L). IGETC AREA 5A
  74086 SAVAGE K  10:00AM-12:50PM F  PS-134
  75200 HARMA RL  02:30PM-05:20PM TH  PS-134

GEOL M03  Earth History  3.00 Units
  Introduces geologic history of the earth and evolution of life revealed by fossil records. Reviews elementary problems in paleontology, stratigraphy, and structure and geologic mapping. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A
  71706 HARMA RL  11:30AM-12:50PM MW  PS-134

GEOL M05  The World Ocean  3.00 Units
  Introduces the geological, physical and chemical characteristics of the ocean. Reviews formation of the ocean basins, ocean currents, waves, tides, beaches, chemistry and marine pollution. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A
  78012 ABDEL-GAWAD M  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  PS-134
  71710 DAVIS TE  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-134
  76990 DAVIS TE  07:00pm-09:50pm T  PS-134

German

GERM M01  Elementary German I  4.00 Units
  Introduces the German language and culture(s) of the major German-speaking areas of Europe (Germany, Austria, Switzerland) and emphasizes speaking, understanding, reading, and writing skills. The course requires individualized work in language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GERM 2; GERM SEQ A (GERM M01 and M02).
  72715 BENNETT DP  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  L-214
  PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

GERM M31A  Beginning Practical German I  3.00 Units
  Provides basic understanding and use of German in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree.
  72721 CHAPMAN M  07:00pm-09:50pm T  L-200B

Graphics

GR M10  Introduction to Graphics  3.00 Units
  Introduces advertising, printing, and the history of graphics. Provides practical applications in design, desktop publishing, camera, and various printing processes. Reviews employment trends and opportunities. Field trips will be required. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
  73351 STEWART SE  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  COM-150
  73352 STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm M  COM-150
GR M20  Macintosh and IBM Operating Systems  2.00 Units
Introduces basic theory and entry-level skills on multiple computer publishing platforms. Emphasizes operating systems, typography, True Type/Postscript Levels, and printing to Postscript. Provides practical applications in creating text and bitmapped graphics using applets of each operating system. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
73353 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH COM-109

GR M23  Introduction to Computer Graphics (Macintosh)  3.00 Units
MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Surveys computer graphics applications on the Macintosh Computer and introduces basic web design issues. Provides hands-on experience with Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator and QuarkXpress. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
73355 HABERMAN NE  06:00pm-10:50pm W COM-109
73357 STAFF 08:30AM-01:20PM F COM-109

GR M24A  Desktop Publishing I  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M20
Introduces fundamentals and basic operating procedures of Adobe InDesign page layout and graphic software. Emphasizes practical application of InDesign on the PC platform including layout, typography and publication design. Requires creation of digital files for film output and camera-ready artwork for the reproduction process. Includes scanning graphic images for the printing process and PowerPoint presentations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
70793 MUSCARELLA DE 09:00AM-11:20AM MW COM-151

GR M26  Computer Assisted Illustration (Macintosh): Illustrator  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M20
Introduces principles of design and computer illustration using Macintosh Computer and appropriate software. Emphasizes organization of visual material, including design concepts, typography, space, shape, line, and texture. Stresses creativity. Applies to Associate Degree.
77000 KASALOVIC SS 11:00AM-01:20PM MW COM-109

GR M27  Electronic and Digital Photography  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: A course in the discipline
MATERIAL FEES: A $5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Focuses on Adobe Photoshop for photography, computer graphics, illustration and graphic design. Includes appropriate techniques for scanning negatives, transparencies, reflective materials, type effects, color correction, selection techniques, special effects, channel calculations, adjustment layers, output devices and clipping paths/groups. Clarifies relationship between traditional/film-based photography and digital techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as PHOT M60; formerly PHOT M60I) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
73367 GRAY JM 06:00pm-10:50pm M COM-109
77163 KASALOVIC SS 03:00PM-05:20PM TTH COM-109

GR M31  Graphic Design I  2.00 Units
Introduces conceptual, production, and visual design methods, emphasizing commercial art. Provides hands-on production experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
73374 GARDNER SA 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH COM-150
73376 MARTIN JR 06:00pm-08:50pm T COM-150

GR M32  Graphic Design II  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: completion of or concurrent enrollment in GR M31
Introduces basics of advertising and graphic design, reviewing trade-mark, ad, package, cover and poster design. Requires production projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
73381 MARTIN JR 08:00AM-10:20AM MW COM-150

GR M33  Advertising Design  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M32
Introduces advertising layouts and their translation into camera-ready artwork, including rendering, type specifications and figure indication. Includes developing and executing comprehensive presentations, flat ads, packaging, posters and point of sale displays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
73382 MARTIN JR 08:00AM-09:50AM MW COM-150

GR M34  Lettering and Typography  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: completion of or concurrent enrollment in GR M31
Introduces basic lettering with pen and brush. Includes construction of letters in Gothic, Roman, Italic, Script, Text and Modern type, emphasizing character form and distribution essential for page layouts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76831 GARDNER SA 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH COM-150

GR M40  Beginning Illustration  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ART M12A
Introduces pen and ink, watercolor, collage and colored pencil techniques as principle means of self-expression. Analyzes topical themes and individual story lines as potential subject matter for weekly drawings. (Same course as ART M40). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79835 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

GR M41  Intermediate Illustration  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M40
Introduces advanced studies in pen and ink, watercolor washes and mixed media, exploring individual style appropriate to magazine, newspaper and book illustration. (Same course as ART M41). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79837 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

GR M42  Advanced Illustration  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M41
Emphasizes development of individual style through advanced illustration techniques. Requires individual projects. (Same course as ART M42). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79839 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

GR M50  Airbrush Techniques for Advertising & Industry  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: GR M10 or GR M40 or suitable portfolio
Introduces airbrush techniques for advertising, commercial art and industrial use. Emphasizes preparing illustrations and retouching black and white photographs as well as appropriate equipment maintenance. Provides critique of all production assignments. Requires access to an airbrush for the duration of the class. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
79025 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119

GR M60A  Airbrush Practice  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: A previous airbrush course
May be taken four (4) times for credit.
79026 DEMBER S 06:00pm-08:50pm Th T-119

45
GR M60B  Computer Graphics Practice  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE:  GR M30 and GR M31 or GR M32
May be taken four (4) times for credit.
78244 STAFF  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  COM-109 & COM-151

GR M60G  Creating Background Illustration
Scenes for Animation  3.00 Units

Introduces special techniques and use of color to produce final background scenes, using various subjects, effects, and media. Emphasizes special effects for televisions, movies and commercials. May be taken three (3) times for credit.
79027 DEMBER S  06:00pm-10:50pm Th  T-119

GR M73  Screen Printing I  2.00 Units

Introduces screen-printing and its artistic and commercial application. Includes preparation of various screen-printing stencil methods, preparation and care of screens, and the use of transparent and opaque inks. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79841 STEWART SE  06:00PM-09:50PM TH  COM-147

GR M74  Screen Printing II  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  GR M73

Introduces advanced techniques for utilizing photo screen-printing singly or in combination with other stencil methods. Includes instruction and practice of the process camera and its application to screen-printing; basic line photography and contact printing; and single and multicolor printing and posterization techniques. Explores special printing on various surfaces. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79844 STEWART SE  06:00PM-09:50PM TH  COM-147

Health Education

HED M01  Health and Society  2.00 Units

Focus of the course is on the nature and function of health in our society. The course is an overview of major health concepts designed to contribute to the students understanding of healthy living. Concepts included are: personal fitness; nutrition; mental health; personal relationships; harmful substances; environmental health; communicable diseases; chronic and degenerative disease; reproduction and contraception; and consumer health. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined: maximum credit, one course.) (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined, maximum credit, one course.)
71713 STAFF  09:00AM-10:50AM S  TR-10
70473 MANAKAS VJ  08:00AM-09:50AM MW  TR-10
76536 BURKHART SM  11:00AM-11:50AM MW  TR-10
70503 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ  08:00AM-08:50AM TTH  TR-2
70519 STAFF  06:00pm-07:50pm W  TR-10
79445 FRANK MJ  07:00pm-08:50pm Th  G-116
70797 STAFF  06:30pm-08:50pm T  NPHS-D-22

NOTE:  70797 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HED M02  Womens Health  2.00 Units

Focuses on nature and function of women's health in our society. Introduces major female health problems, emphasizing both the individuals and the community's role in understanding medical advances and implementing their effects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M02, M01, M07 combined: maximum credit, one course.)
75293 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ  09:00AM-09:50AM TTH  TR-2

HED M03  Nutrition, Fitness and Stress Management  3.00 Units

Offers an integrated approach to good health and physical fitness through the study of basic principles of exercise, nutrition and human behavior. Applies specific topics of current concern such as maintaining healthy weight, prevention of heart disease and stress management. Stresses incorporating healthful habits and techniques into one's daily life. (Formerly NTS M04). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nurses. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76538 VICKERS, L  09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  F-6
76537 KEPHART TA  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  TR-10
76731 KUSHNER LA  06:00pm-08:50pm M  TR-10
70136 KUSHNER LA  06:30pm-09:20pm W  G-116

HED M05  Safety and First Aid  3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES:  A $7.00 materials fee will be required at registration for Red Cross Certification. Introduces procedures for rendering assistance in emergency First Aid situations. Successful course completion qualifies student for the American Red Cross Standard First Aid, Adult CPR, AED, and Child and Infant CPR Certifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
70546 MANAKAS VJ  06:30pm-09:20pm M  G-116
70537 PARKER DM  08:00AM-08:50AM MWF  G-116
70532 PARKER DM  10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  G-116
70540 BITTNER JL  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  G-116
70542 MANAKAS VJ  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  G-116
76539 PARKER DM  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  G-116
76540 PARKER DM  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  G-116
70548 STAFF  06:30pm-09:20pm T  G-116

HED M07  Personal Health  3.00 Units

Introduces components and skills of health and wellness, reviewing positive behavioral changes and their effect on life. Emphasizes self-responsibility based on self-analysis and assessment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M07, M01 and M02 combined: maximum credit, one course).
71721 STAFF  06:00PM-07:20PM TTH  TR-10
78974 FRANK MJ  NOON-12:50PM MWF  TR-10
75292 HALLERAN RF  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  TELEVIDEO

NOTE:  75292 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 75292 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Students must attend orientation. For additional information, Mr. Halleran can be reached at mrpkrh@msn.com.

SATURDAY OPTION:
Orientation:  Saturday 9/10/05 from 10am – 12pm in the Forum
Orientation:  Saturday, 12/3/05 from 10am-12pm on Saturday 12/3/05 in the Forum

FRIDAY OPTION:
Orientation:  Friday, 9/9/05 from 7pm-9pm in PS-110
Final:  Friday, 12/10/05 from 7pm-9pm in PS-110

HED M10E  Athletic Injuries Seminar  .50 Unit

Examines medical aspects of athletic injury management, including prevention, first-aid, treatment, evaluation and reconditioning. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71743 STAFF  08:30AM-05:20PM S  PS-202

1 DAY CLASS ON 10/01/2005
HED M10F  Stress Management .50 Unit
Examines physical, emotional, cognitive, and behavioral aspects of stress, including sources, symptoms, physiology of the stress response, burnout, and effective coping strategies such as induction of the relaxation response. Transfer credit: CSU
71726 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm M F-5
NOTE: 71726 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 08/29/2005
70569 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/17/2005
Note: CRN 70569 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10G  Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation .50 Unit
MATERIAL FEES: A $7.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Teaches proficiency in blocked airway management and basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques in adult, child and infant situations. Procedures applicable to individuals with cardiovascular disease but also to those suffering from sudden death due to drowning, electrocution, sensitivity reaction, asphyxia, drug overdose, heart attack and anesthesia idiosyncrasy. Reviews early warning signs, risk factors and prevention of heart disease. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Only 0.5 unit total may be applied to health requirement). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71730 STAFF 11:00AM-01:50PM S TR-10
NOTE: 71730 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/20/2005 TO 08/29/2005
70949 STAFF 03:00PM-03:50PM T TR-10
AND 04:00pm-04:20pm T TR-10
NOTE: 70949 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 11/01/2005

HED M10H  Domestic Violence / Issues and Information .50 Unit
Introduces definition of domestic violence and abuse, including review of behavioral characteristics of domestic violence, interplay of power and control in a relationship, cycle of violence, and social and legal resources available. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71732 STAFF 03:00PM-05:50PM W F-6
NOTE: 71732 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 09/21/2005

HED M10K  Smoking and Your Health .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78972 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/20/2005
Note: CRN 78972 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10M  Healthful Eating .50 Unit
Examines basic elements of nutrition and offers techniques and strategies for healthy eating. Includes cooking demonstrations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
77988 BURKHART SM 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 11/05/2005
Note: CRN 77988 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10N  Men’s Health .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70138 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/01/2005
Note: CRN 70138 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10P  Fitness for Life .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
HED M10Q  Health and Sexuality .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
HED M10S  Sports Nutrition .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
HED M10T  Nutrition and Cancer Prevention .50 Unit
Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
**Health Sciences**

**HS M15**  
**Pharmacology**  
3.00 Units  
Introduces mechanisms and uses of currently available drugs, establishing foundation for understanding future developments in drug therapy and for administering drugs more efficiently and safely. Applies drug information and mathematical calculations in clinical setting. The course may be repeated to monitor constantly changing pharmaceutical approaches and resultant practical implications. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71328 HOFFMAN J  
07:00pm-09:50pm T  
HS-107A

**HS M16A**  
**Basic Skills for the Health Care Provider**  
1.00 Unit  
Introduces basic client care skills for entering a career in Health Care Industry or for providing home care. Focuses on principles/practices of safe and effective care in evolving multicultural environment. Integrates communication, caring, safety, documentation, ethics, and legal accountability with effective client care. This is a required course for Nursing and Radiologic Technology students who DO NOT have a CNA certificate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71432 JOSEPH SS  
08:00AM-11:50AM S  
HS-112

NOTE: 71432 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/20/2005 TO 10/01/2005

70629 JOSEPH SS  
08:00AM-11:50AM S  
HS-112

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM S  
HS-112

NOTE: 70629 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 11/19/2005

71401 JONES  
08:00AM-11:50AM S  
HS-107B

AND 01:00PM-02:50PM S  
HS-107B

NOTE: 71401 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 11/19/2005

70682 JOSEPH  
05:00pm-08:50pm T  
HS-112

AND 05:00pm-07:50pm Th  
HS-112

NOTE: 70682 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 11/17/2005

**HS M17**  
**Health Care Ethics**  
3.00 Units  
Introduces theoretical and applied ethics relating to problems in medicine, health care and the human life sciences. Includes examination of foundational moral principles and theories. Explores confidentiality, ethical conflict, and moral dilemmas through case studies. (Same course as PHIL M17.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71512 ALDANA G  
3.00 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71512 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at laidana@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

**HS M19**  
**Medical Terminology**  
3.00 Units  
Assists those preparing for a career in the health care industry to understand and communicate medical information, focusing on the language of medicine and the building of medical words via a study of word components. Emphasizes many of the basic words, prefixes, and suffixes upon which medical words are built. Includes medical terms related to anatomy, physiology, diseases, diagnoses, pharmacology, therapeutics and common abbreviations. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71573 JOSEPH SS  
04:00pm-06:50pm M  
HS-111A

75058 BURKARD PA  
3.00 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 75058 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at pburkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

71854 BURKARD PA  
3.00 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71854 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at pburkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

79524 BYRNE DJ  
4.00 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79524 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/12/2005

79524 BYRNE DJ  
4.00 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79524: This is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

79670 BYRNE DJ  
6.50 HRS/WK ARR  
INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79670: This is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

**HS M24**  
**Emergency Medical Technician B**  
4.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: HS M18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute CPR for the Professional Rescuer with current card.

COREQUISITE: HS M24L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: HS M19

Prepares the student to render pre-hospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick and injured or during inter-facility transfer. Selected topics in anatomy, physiology, patient assessment, and emergency will be presented. Successful completion of this course and HS M24L will allow the student to take the state and national certification examinations for EMT 1 (Basic). Applies to Associate Degree.

75061 KOMINS ME  
06:00pm-09:50pm M  
HS-112
HS M24L  Emergency Medical Technician 1  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: HSM18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute for the Professional Rescuer. COREQUISITE: HS M24
MATERIAL FEES: A $92 materials fee will be required at registration.
Prepares the student to render pre-hospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick, injured or during inter-facility transfer. Applies the theory of patient assessment and emergency care presented in HS M24 EMT - Basic. Provides skills training and clinical experience in an emergency room and on an emergency vehicle. Successful completion of this course and HS M24 will allow the student to take the state certification for EMT-I Basic (provided all other state requirements are met and the student is at least 18 years of age at the time of examination). Applies to Associate Degree.

78015 KOMINS ME  01:00PM-03:50PM W  HS-112
75055 KOMINS ME  06:00PM-08:50PM W  HS-108
75527 BRAUN P  06:00PM-08:50PM W  HS-112

HS M25  Basic Pathophysiology  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: ANPH M01/M01L or ANAT M01 and PHSO M01 and High School Chemistry or CHEM M12 or CHEM M01A
Introduces fundamentals of pathophysiology, focusing on physiologic changes and altered functions resulting from disease processes. Reviews principles from anatomy, physiology, and chemistry as foundation for study of basic disease process concepts, body systems, etiology, and pathogenesis of various disorders. Explores diagnostic procedures, preventative measures, and current therapeutic regimes. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 or 4
 NOTE: CRN 70353 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at LLoiselle@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

70353 LOISELLE L  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE: CRN 70353 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at LLoiselle@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

Hebrew

HEB M01  Elementary Hebrew I  4.00 Units
Introduces Hebrew language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2981 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72740 LISH M  07:00PM-09:20PM TTh  L-214

History

HIST M01A  An Introduction to Western Civilization  3.00 Units
Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from prehistory through the sixteenth century. Focuses on ideas, inventions, and contributions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 2; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

72123 BROWN DP  08:00AM-08:50AM MWF  FORUM
72129 BROWN DP  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-140
72140 BROWN DP  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  FORUM
72146 CAMERON SG  07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-100
79415 BELURIS SA  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  F-6
NOTE: CRN 79415 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72151 FRASER RC  03:00PM-04:50PM MW  HSS-239
NOTE: CRN 72151 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70602 FRASER RC  03:00PM-04:50PM TTH  HSS-206
NOTE: CRN 70602 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

75208 STAFF  06:00PM-09:50PM W  L-213
NOTE: CRN 75208 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M01B  An Introduction to Western Civilization  3.00 Units
Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from the seventeenth century to modern times. Focuses on ideas and institutions. (Hist M01A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 4; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

70695 GRAN SA  01:00PM-02:20PM MW  PS-205
79867 BROWN DP  09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  FORUM
72153 GRAN SA  06:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-5
72158 BROWN DP  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  F-5
79489 GRAN SA  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  TR-7
72166 CAMERON SG  07:00PM-09:50PM T  HSS-204
76929 FRASER RC  07:00PM-09:50PM W  HSS-111
71685 BELURIS SA  08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-238
NOTE: CRN 71685 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72164 BELURIS SA  02:30PM-04:20PM MW  HSS-202
NOTE: CRN 72164 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M03  African American History  3.00 Units
Analyzes history of the African American experience in the United States from the Atlantic slave trade (15th century) to the present. Focuses on the political, social, and economic trials and contributions of African Americans in the development of the United States. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

72168 HOPKINS RB  10:00AM-11:50AM TTH  L-213
NOTE: CRN 72168 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

HIST M04  History of Mexican Americans in the United States  3.00 Units
A survey of the American experience from colonial beginnings to the present, emphasizing the history of Mexican Americans. Examines the changing roles and contributions of Mexican Americans in the context of the social, political, and economic history of the United States. (Same course as CHST M04,) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70223 DYSTE R  10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  HSS-101
70224 DYSTE R  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  HSS-238

HIST M06  History of the American Indian  3.00 Units
Introduces indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere from Pre-Columbian times to present. Reviews places and cultures of North America, emphasizing association of those with mixed ancestry to mainstream Anglo-America. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70187 COLMAN PR  01:00PM-02:20PM MW  HSS-238
72219 SMITHERS L  07:00PM-09:50PM Th  HSS-205

49
HIST M07A  Social and Political History of the United States  3.00 Units
Introduces creation and development of American society to 1865, analyzing impact of individuals and groups. Explores colonial foundation of American cultural heritage; growth of US political party system; women and social reform; the institution of and movement to abolish slavery; and the Civil War, including its causes and repercussions. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

79780 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM MW  L-211
70270 BENNION SF 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF  HSS-203
71634 COLMAN PR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  HSS-238
71310 HOPKINS RB 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  HSS-140
70956 GUNNELL KA 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH  HSS-104
72244 DEFRAGA LM 07:00PM-09:50PM W  HSS-205
70448 COLMAN PR 10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-205

NOTE: 70448 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71637 COLMAN PR 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH  F-6

NOTE: 71637 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76621 HOPKINS RB 4.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 76621 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 76621 IS INSTRUCTION DELIVERED THROUGH TELEVIDEO PROGRAMMING. VIDEO TAPES, TEXT AND MATERIALS CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE BOOKSTORE.

SATURDAY OPTION:
Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum. Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum.

THURSDAY OPTION:
Orientation: Thursday, 09/22/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213. Midterm: Thursday, 10/27/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213. Final: Thursday, 12/09/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.

HIST M07B  Social and Political History of the United States  3.00 Units
Evaluates social and political adjustment from 1865 to the present, emphasizing effect on contemporary Americans. Reviews individual and group contributions surrounding such issues as westward expansion, industrial development, ethnic confrontations, religious tolerance, and social and political reform movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HIST M05/H and M07A/B: maximum credit two courses). CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 4

71632 BENNION SF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-205
79022 GUNNELL KA 04:00PM-05:20PM TTH  HSS-239
71684 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM F  L-214
71683 STAFF 04:00PM-05:20PM MW  HSS-101
72227 BENNION SF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  HSS-100
79196 BEAM C 07:00PM-09:50PM Th  HSS-204
70934 STAFF 08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-239

NOTE: 70934 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M08  History of California  3.00 Units
Introduces the political and social development of California from early Native California cultures to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

76545 COPSEY CM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-238
79757 COPSEY CM 10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-121

NOTE: 79757 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M12  History of American Women  3.00 Units
The history of the United States from the 17th century to the present, tracing the changing roles of women. Evaluates the contributions made by famous and "average" women and the boundaries they faced. Contrasts myth and reality for EuroAmerican and ethnic minority women. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71690 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S  HSS-100
75399 COLMAN PR 02:30PM-03:50PM MW  L-213
78501 BENNION SF NOON-12:50PM MW  HSS-203
72229 COPSEY CM 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH  HSS-121
72232 COPSEY CM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  HSS-238
72236 BENNION SF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  HSS-239
70878 STAFF 04:00PM-05:20PM TTh  HSS-101
72237 COFFEY CM 07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-204
79453 SMITHERS L 07:00PM-09:50PM T  HSS-238
72230 COPSEY CM 08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-121

NOTE: 72230 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M14  Race and Gender in American History  3.00 Units
Surveys the experience of Native Americans, Latinos, Asian-Americans, African-Americans, and women throughout history, assessing their accomplishments, the persistence of stereotypes, and the continuity and change in the position of these groups. Analyzes historical documents, films, and literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
72239 COPSEY CM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  HSS-121

HIST M15  Asian Civilization I  3.00 Units
Provides overview of civilizations and individuals that provided key contributions to the history of Asia. Covers the earliest written records to 1600, including selected topics from the ancient, classical, medieval and early modern periods. Emphasizes India and China but references all areas of monsoon Asia, including Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia and the Central steppes. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
75204 BROWN N 07:00PM-09:50PM Th  HSS-203

HIST M20A  World History I  3.00 Units
Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from pre-history through 1500, covering each civilizations religions and cultural achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN NUMBER HIST 14; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4
75205 BROWN N 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  TR-10
72241 BROWN N 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  HS-111A

NOTE: CRN 72241 is instruction delivered through video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

HIST M20A (CRN 72241) and English M01A (CRN 71389).

Help unlock the mysteries of today. Students must enroll in both the Americas; and by understanding the problems of the past, the dramatic forces that shaped our modern world.

Foundations of Our World. This course will explore the historical and social context of the issues that face us today. It will help students understand the historical roots of many of the problems we face today, and how these issues are shaping our world.
HIST M20B  World History II  3.00 Units
Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from 1500 to the present, covering each civilizations cultural and social achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. (HIST M20A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 16; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4
72242 BROWN N  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-206
NOTE: CRN 72242 IS A SEPTEMBER CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M25  History of the United States  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A
Surveys the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Traces the constant and changing values that shaped American institutions. Analyzes the diversity of the of the American people—the heroes Americans have treasured and the significant choices Americans have made. (PREVIOUSLY HIST M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (pending)
71679 STAFF  09:00AM-11:50AM F  HSS-121
79820 HOPKINS RB  07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-104
79822 MORRISON JE  07:00PM-09:50PM T  TR-205
79825 BEAM C  07:00PM-09:50PM W  TR-3
79817 BEAL J  04:00PM-05:50PM MW  L-213
NOTE: 79817 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M25H  Honors: History of the United States  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A
Provides honors work in a survey of the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Traces the constant and changing values that shaped American institutions. Analyzes the diversity of the of the American people—the heroes Americans have treasured and the significant choices Americans have made. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71853 HOPKINS RB  07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-104

HIST M60V  The Vietnam War  3.00 Units
Examines circumstances leading to the American involvement in Vietnam, the war itself, and the resulting consequences. Uses literature and film to explore historic, psychological and pop-cultural perspectives. (Same course as HUM M60V and PSY M60V) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
71324 BROWN DP  06:00PM-09:50PM W  FORUM
NOTE: 71324 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HUM M01  The Individual and Society  6.00 Units
Team-taught interdisciplinary course. Analyzes history and social issues through accomplishments of people who have shaped civilization and its institutions. Explores individual and collective responsibility to preserve and improve society. Emphasizes use and improvement of writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71700 SLATTUM N  08:30AM-11:20AM TTH  FORUM
CAPLAN JR
WINKLER H

HUM M02  The Individual and Society  3.00 Units
Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from 1500 to the present, covering each civilizations cultural and social achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. (HIST M20A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 16; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4
72242 BROWN N  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-206
NOTE: CRN 72242 IS A SEPTEMBER CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HUM M03  History of Cinema I  3.00 Units
Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from its beginnings to World War II. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 A
71716 STAFF  02:30PM-05:20PM M  FORUM
72262 STAFF  07:00PM-09:50PM M  FORUM

HUM M04  History of Cinema II  3.00 Units
Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from World War II to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. transfer credit: CSU; UC (HUM M04 and M06 combined: maximum credit, 3 units). IGETC AREA 3 A
72263 STAFF  01:00PM-03:50PM T  FORUM

HUM M05  Contemporary Foreign Film  3.00 Units
Introduces contemporary foreign cinema, focusing on works of important directors. Reviews popular genres, production systems, American influences, and unique movements and approaches. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 A

HUM M06  Contemporary American Film  3.00 Units
Analyzes works of contemporary American filmmakers, examining the film, film focusing on works of important directors. Reviews popular genres, production systems, American influences, and unique movements and approaches. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 A

HUM M07  Humanities through the Arts  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: None. Examines the humanities as seen through various forms: literature, music, painting, sculpture, photography, architecture, and film, with an emphasis on the history, techniques, meaning, and evaluation of individual works of Western art. (Formerly HUM M66U.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 B
79857 GARBER NB  4.00 HRS/WK T  TELEV
NOTE: 79857 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 08/23/2005 TO 12/06/2005

HUM M10A  Ethics, Culture and the Arts: The Roots of the Humanities  3.00 Units
Introduces human cultural heritage from the earliest times to approximately 1000 CE, emphasizing major ideas of several periods of Western civilization. Examines literature, philosophy, music, painting, and sculpture of each era. Highlights ethical choices and aesthetic responses possible within each period. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 B
76646 KAIRSCHNER A  01:30PM-02:50PM MW  HSS-222
79050 KAIRSCHNER A  07:00PM-09:50PM T  HSS-222

HUM M18  Images of Women in Film  3.00 Units
Introduces images and stereotypes of women in film as reflected in roles, myths, and special personalities. Includes considerations of audience demands, censorship, and cultural movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3 A
74535 STAFF  02:30PM-05:20PM W  FORUM

Humanities
HUM M42  Business and Society  3.00 Units
Explores management's role in contemporary society and the interrelationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as BUS M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
76614 FEDERMAN JC  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  L-211
79613 STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm W  T-215

Interior Design

ID M11  Beginning Interior Design  3.00 Units
Introduces students to an extensive range of products and services available through the field of Interior Design. Applies design theories including the principles and elements of design, light and color. Students begin to develop skills in effective space planning, business organization, and meeting the requirements of individual specifications through the design process. (Formerly ID M05). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78970 STEWART TB  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  AA-124
78962 STEWART TB  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  AA-124
78968 STEWART TB  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  AA-124

ID M12  Materials and Installations  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: SPCH M01 and ID M11
Explores various products and materials common to the field of Interior Design and methods of installation. Students employ skills in coordinating a presentation in public speaking related to a specific product and/or material. Emphasis placed on developing a trade resource file and utilizing it in the procurement, specification, and pricing for a design project. (Formerly ID M06). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78973 WITHERS KL  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  AA-124

ID M13  Textiles  3.00 Units
Introductory analysis of the various stages of textile manufacturing and production. Students identify textiles according to fiber content, construction, coloration and finishing processes, and end uses. It is designed to employ techniques that will aid in the selection and care of textiles. (Formerly ID M31). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
78977 MEINHART O  07:00pm-08:30pm TTh  AA-124

ID M14  Intermediate Interior Design  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ART M04A, SPCH M01
Intermediate course refines students' skills in applying the principles and elements of Interior Design. Students explore diverse interior environments and develop design solutions that meet function, aesthetic, psychological, and emotional requirements of the inhabitants. (Formerly ID M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78976 STEWART TB  04:00pm-06:50pm W  AA-124

ID M15  Space Planning  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, DRFT M03A
Application and analysis of design concepts in space planning. Explores techniques enabling students to creatively resolve challenges relative to function and quality of human environments. Integrates limitations set by barrier-free design. Topics of discussion also include task management as well as technical considerations such as lighting and code requirements. (Formerly ID M07) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78975 WING ML  07:00pm-09:50pm M  AA-124

ID M16  History of Furniture  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M15, Internet Computer Skills
Explores the dominant characteristics of historical styles for home furnishings, decorative arts, and architecture from antiquity to the present. Emphasis is placed on style development as it relates to social, economic, and political influences. (Formerly ID M10). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79810 STEWART TB  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  AA-124

ID M17  Advanced Interior Design  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ID M14, SPCH M01, MATH M09
Examines the administration of an Interior Design business through the development of a portfolio, instruction in verbal and visual presentation, and exercise proficiency in the application of Interior Design business practices. Students also refine skills in using the design process to solve problems. (Formerly ID M09) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79812 WING ML  04:00pm-06:50pm M  AA-124

ID M60B  Faux Finishes  1.50 Units
Provides hands-on learning, using Faux Finishing techniques, including how to simulate wood, marble, stone, brick and fabric. Requires creation of sample boards for all techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU
71092 RAUM JF  07:00pm-09:50pm W  AA-124
NOTE:  71092 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

ID M60D  Feng Shui  .50 Unit
Introduces Feng Shui, traditional Chinese technique that ensures harmony between design and surroundings. Applies to both residential and commercial settings. Requires practical application of Feng Shui guidelines in class projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU
71119 MEINHART O  09:00AM-12:50PM S  AA-124
NOTE:  71119 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 09/24/2005

Italian

ITAL M01  Elementary Italian I  4.00 Units
Introduces Italian language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: ITAL 2; ITAL SEQ A (ITAL M01+M02).
72748 PARDESS DF  NOON-01:50PM MW  L-214
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

ITAL M31A  Beginning Practical Italian I  3.00 Units
Provides basic understanding and use of Italian in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
72754 PESSAH S  07:00pm-09:50pm W  TR-7
Japanese

**JAPN M01 Elementary Japanese I 4.00 Units**
Introduces Japanese language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; JAPN 2, SEQ A (JAPN M01 + M02).

- 72765 HALL NH 05:30pm-07:20pm MW L-214
- 76891 HALL NH 07:30pm-09:50pm MW L-214

**JAPN M31A Beginning Practical Japanese 3.00 Units**
Provides basic understanding and use of Japanese in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nurse. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

- 72800 JONOKUCHI PK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th L-200B

Journalism

**JOUR M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units**
Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as RT M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; JOUR 4; IGETC AREA 4

- 73421 MILLER AJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PA-100
- 73435 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-100
- 73438 MILLER JM 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-213
- 70333 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH F-5
  NOTE: 70333 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

- 76816 MILLER AJ 06:30pm-10:20pm W F-5
  NOTE: 76816 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

**JOUR M02 Writing and Reporting for the Media 3.00 Units**
Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media. Emphasizes news reporting, including the basics of feature writing, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as RT M02L). Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

- 73426 MILLER JM 11:00AM-12:20PM MW COM-150
- 73428 MILLER JM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH COM-109

**JOUR M08 Basic Photo Journalism 3.00 Units**
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M08A, B, or C
Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as PHOT M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

- 75850 GRAY JM 09:00AM-11:20AM TH HSS-129
- PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR HSS-129

Learning Skills

**LS M02 Basic Writing Skills 3.00 Units**
COREQUISITE: LS M02L
Develops basic writing skills, including basic grammar, usage, and correct sentence structure. Enables students to write sentences, paragraphs, and short essays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

- 77338 LETINSKY NS 08:30AM-09:50AM MW AA-115
  Note: Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02L (for .5 units with instructor approval).

**LS M02L Writing Skills Laboratory .50 Unit**
COREQUISITE: LS M02
MATERIAL FEES: A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Introduces computer word processing to develop writing skills. Reviews proofreading tools and assistive technology to enhance the writing process. Provides opportunity to practice and reinforce concepts and strategies taught in LS M02. Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

- 75116 LETINSKY NS 10:00AM-11:20AM AA-113
  Note: CRN 75116 Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02.

**LS M03 Study Skills 3.00 Units**
Introduces fundamental principles of study skills. Includes time management, reading and study strategies, memory improvement, test-taking, note-taking, scholarship search techniques, and research strategies for writing term papers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

- 77347 MASTERS ML 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH AA-115
- 70976 MASTERS ML 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH AA-115
  NOTE: 70976 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

---

**JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units**
Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

- 70999 MILLER JM 11:00AM-01:20PM TTH COM-122

**JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units**
Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

- 78408 MILLER JM NOON-02:50PM T COM-122
- AND NOON-12:50PM TH COM-122

**JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units**
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23
Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.
LS M04  Reading and Reasoning  3.00 Units
COREQUISITE: LS M04L
Develops essential reading skills for students with learning disabilities or reading comprehension difficulties. Includes critical thinking skills, inferential comprehension, problem-solving activities and vocabulary development. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
71365 D’ATTILE S 06:00pm-08:00pm TTH AA-115
71366 D’ATTILE S 10:00AM-11:50AM MW AA-115
Note: 71365 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

LS M04L  Reading Skills Laboratory  .50 Unit
COREQUISTIE: LS M04
MATERIAL FEES: A $2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.
Develops mastery of reading comprehension skills and vocabulary through the use of computer-based instruction. Provides practice and reinforcement of reading strategies taught in LS M04 - Reading and Reasoning. Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
75122 D’ATTILE S 01:30PM-02:50PM W AA-132
Note: Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M04.

LS M07A  Basic Math Skills I  3.00 Units
Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers basic operations with whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
78001 BASSI SL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-115
79875 BASSI SL 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-115

LS M07B  Basic Math Skills II  3.00 Units
Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers percents, proportions, measurement and basic algebra. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
78011 BASSI SL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-115

LS M09  Strategies for Student Success  3.00 Units
Explores issues relevant to the disabled population in a small group setting including coping with disabilities, self-advocacy, building communication and interpersonal skills, and career exploration. Focus on strategies for time-management, setting and following through on goals, problem solving, and self-management (time-management, money, materials, wellness and stress reduction). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
71369 WENDT CJ 02:30PM-04:20PM L-212
NOTE: 71369 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

LS M11  Memory Improvement Strategies  3.00 Units
Introduces a variety of memory techniques and strategies to improve the ability to organize and remember information for school and general life activities. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
78956 LETINSKY NS 01:30PM-02:50PM MW AA-115

LS M13  Strategies for Positive Self Esteem  3.00 Units
Introduces a ten-step model designed to help students become self-empowered individuals with positive self-esteem. Topics include: Letting go of negative past experiences; developing appreciation of self and others; clarifying purpose and vision; setting new goals and objectives; visualization; affirmations; finding success in college, the workplace, the home environment, and interpersonal relationships; maintaining self esteem. May be taken 2 times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
71373 D’ATTILE S 06:00pm-08:00pm TTH AA-115

LS M14  Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills  .50 Unit
Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
73785 LETINSKY NS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR ACC
71368 LETINSKY NS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

LS M14  Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills  1.00 Unit
Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
73797 LETINSKY NS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC
71367 LETINSKY NS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

LS M30  Identification and Management of Learning Differences  1.00 Unit
Introduces and develops learning strategies and self-advocacy skills for students with special needs. May include assessment for learning differences by specially trained staff member and review of related materials, texts, audiovisual materials, or assertive technology as appropriate. May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.
79878 MASTERS ML 1.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC
79879 MASTERS ML 1.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: This class is held in the ACCESS Center.

NOTE: 79879 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: 79878 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

NOTE: This class is held in the ACCESS Center.
Sequence of Mathematics Courses

Need help in selecting a math course?


Check with the Counseling Department to determine which of these courses fulfill your general education and/or major requirements.

IMPORTANT NOTE: All transferable math courses (below dotted line) have prerequisites. You will not be permitted to enroll in a transferable course unless you have satisfied its prerequisite with a grade of “C” or better. See page 6 for details.
Mathematics

MATH M01  Elementary Algebra  5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MATH M09
Briefly reviews arithmetic, including integers, fractions and decimals.
Covers linear equations and inequalities, graphing, systems of linear
equations, polynomials, rational expressions, integer exponents, square
roots and radical expressions, and quadratic equations and the quadratic
formula. Applies to Associate Degree.

72028 WEINSTEIN D  09:00AM-09:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72023 LABARGE ML  07:00AM-07:50AM MW  PS-209
AND  07:00AM-08:20AM TTH  PS-209
71997 BARKER BJ  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  LMC-124
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  LMC-124
71974 RITCHIE DJ  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  PS-224
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  PS-224
76530 AGUILERA C  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  F-8
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-8
71999 SZYLYWICZ A  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  PS-208
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  PS-208
72000 PAUL CG  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  LMC-125
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  LMC-125
72019 PETRELLO R  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  PS-209
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  PS-209
72017 AGUILERA C  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  F-8
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  F-8
71993 RODE BL  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  PS-209
AND  10:00AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-209
72001 PETRELLO R  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  PS-209
AND  10:00AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-209
74409 SZYLYWICZ A  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  PS-224
AND  10:00AM-12:50PM TTH  PS-224
72033 AGVANIAN Y  04:00pm-06:20pm MW  LMC-126
72037 SCHAAK JF  04:00pm-06:20pm MW  PS-208
72003 LACE L  07:00pm-09:20pm MW  LMC-123
77905 MOLLICO A  07:00pm-09:20pm MW  F-2
72058 YORK B  07:00pm-09:20pm MW  F-7
79464 HAGAR M  04:00pm-06:20pm TTH  LMC-122
79472 NGUYEN DT  04:00pm-06:20pm TTH  TR-1
72040 NGUYEN DT  07:00pm-09:20pm MW  PS-209
72076 LEONARD CE  07:00pm-09:20pm TTH  LMC-122
72050 HAPEMAN N  07:00pm-09:20pm TTH  F-1
72073 KENDALL DR  07:00pm-09:20pm TTH  F-7
71821 KOOPHAREH MR  09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-137
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-137
75644 ENRIQUEZ MA  01:00PM-03:50PM MW  PS-209
NOTE: 75644 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/07/2005
76966 BLACKSTON HS  01:00PM-03:50PM TTH  F-8
NOTE: 76966 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/30/2005 TO 12/05/2005
70777 SMITH DB  06:30pm-09:50pm MW  NPHS-D-32
NOTE: 70777 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/02/2005

MATH M02  Fundamentals of Geometry  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M01; MATH M03 may be
taken concurrently.
Concentrates on definitions and properties of lines, segments, planes,
rays, angles, triangles, circles and polygons, congruence and similarity of
triangles, coordinate systems, areas, volumes, space geometry, triangle
trigonometry and methods of proof. Does not apply toward a degree.

72019 PETRELLO R  09:00AM-11:20AM S. LMC-137
AND  NOON-02:20PM S. LMC-137
75644 ENRIQUEZ MA  01:00PM-03:50PM MW  PS-208
NOTE: 75644 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/07/2005
75644 ENRIQUEZ MA  01:00PM-03:50PM TTH  F-8
NOTE: 75644 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/30/2005 TO 12/08/2005

MATH M03  Intermediate Algebra  5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MATH M01
Reviews elementary algebra, including factoring, rational expressions,
linear equations and inequalities. Covers determinants and Cramer's Rule,
exponents and radicals, complex numbers, functions and graphs, qua
dratic equations, and exponential and logarithmic functions. Applies to
Associate Degree.

72028 WEINSTEIN D  09:00AM-09:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72494 CHEN S  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-3
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-3
72542 DIAZ RP  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-1
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-1
72501 WILKINS AT  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-4
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-4
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  F-1
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-1
76285 HILMER KA  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-123
72512 WEINSTEIN D  10:00AM-10:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72512 WEINSTEIN D  10:00AM-10:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-123
71522 BOOSHERI SG  09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-123
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-123
72494 CHEN S  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-3
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-3
72542 DIAZ RP  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-1
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-1
72501 WILKINS AT  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  F-4
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  F-4
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  F-1
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-1
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-123
71522 BOOSHERI SG  09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-123
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-123
72512 WEINSTEIN D  10:00AM-10:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72512 WEINSTEIN D  10:00AM-10:50AM MTWHF  F-7
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-123
71522 BOOSHERI SG  09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-123
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-123
72491 STAFF  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-123
71522 BOOSHERI SG  09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-123
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-123
MATH M05  College Algebra  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

This course is primarily designed for students who will be going on to Math M16A/B.

Covers polynomial functions, rational functions, theory of equations, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers, mathematical induction, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and matrices and determinants. Completing MATH M05 and MATH M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M07 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 10; IGETC AREA 2

79546 MOLNAR CD 07:00AM-07:50AM MWF  TR-1
79577 MOLNAR CD 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF  TR-1
76533 MOLNAR CD 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  TR-1
72727 BRICENO G 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  TR-1
79465 CHEN S 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-3
72733 STEPHENS RT 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  F-2
72747 WINGLE LJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  F-4
72730 BARKER BJ 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  LMC-125
72752 HAGAR M 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH  LMC-122
79469 HELLER JH 07:00PM-09:50PM M  LMC-122
79547 RUMENAPP S 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  TR-1
72744 WYGANT GM 04:00PM-05:20PM MW  TR-1
72777 LACE L 05:30PM-06:50PM MW  LMC-123
70154 MADENLIAN VG 07:00PM-09:50PM T  F-3
72743 WYGANT GM 10:00AM-11:20AM MW  PS-224
72739 LIN JC 04:00PM-05:20PM TTH  LMC-125
72755 HOLDEN RC 05:30PM-06:50PM TTH  LMC-123
72780 LEONARD CE 07:00PM-09:00PM W  LMC-122
72753 STAFF 07:00PM-09:50PM T  F-3
71833 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S  F-2

MATH M06  Trigonometry  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05

Covers functions, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles, radian measure, analytic trigonometry, trigonometric identities and equations, composite angle identities, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers and polar equations, and logarithms. Completing MATH M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M06 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 8

72789 COLE CS 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  PS-224
72791 KING JR JL 07:00PM-09:50PM T  TR-1

MATH M07  College Algebra and Trigonometry  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

This course is designed primarily for students going on to Calculus (MATH 25A/B/C).

Integrates college algebra and trigonometry. Recommended if entering MATH M25A/BC sequence. Includes basic algebraic concepts, equations and inequalities of the first and second degree, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, analytical trigonometry, systems of equations and inequalities, and sequences and series. Taking MATH M05, M06, M07 receives maximum credit of six (6) units. Completing MATH M07 is same as completing both MATH M05 and MATH M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M07 and MATH M06 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 16; IGETC AREA 2

77904 WEINSTEIN D NOON-12:50PM MTWTHF LMC-122
72805 COLE CS 07:30AM-08:50AM MW  LMC-122
AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  LMC-122
72829 HILMER KA 07:30AM-08:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  LMC-123
72795 SZYLEWICZ A 09:00AM-09:50AM MW  PS-208
AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  PS-208
72819 FINK KE 10:00AM-10:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  LMC-123
72814 PAUL CG 11:00AM-11:50AM MW  LMC-126
AND 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  LMC-126
72822 BARKER BJ 11:00AM-11:50AM MW  LMC-125
AND 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  LMC-125
70155 WALTERS JR 01:00PM-03:20PM MW  F-8
72817 RAHNAMAIE MZ 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH  LMC-124
72836 RUMENAPP S 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH  TR-1
72831 NGUYEN DT 04:00PM-06:20PM MW  T-215
79891 NGUYEN DT 07:00PM-09:20PM MW  PS-209

MATH M09  PreAlgebra  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Competence with whole number arithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers)

Prepares students for algebra, emphasizes basic arithmetic operations on fractions, decimals, and signed numbers. Provides drills to reinforce operations. Emphasizes problem solving and practical applications on topics such as percent, proportion, and measurement. Includes introduction to basic algebra. Does not apply toward a degree.

72838 WILKINS AT 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  F-4
72851 HARTNELL NJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  F-3
75339 WEINSTEIN D 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  LMC-122
72909 HELLER JH 04:00PM-06:50PM M  PS-224
70788 AGVANIAN Y 07:00PM-09:50PM M  LMC-126
72900 BARKER BJ 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  LMC-122
79470 YORK B 05:30PM-06:50PM MW  F-7
79486 LEE MK 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  F-2
79471 RODABAUGH DJ 05:30PM-06:50PM TTH  PS-224
70157 MOLLICO A 04:00PM-06:50PM W  F-2
72849 MCINTYRE RT 07:00PM-09:50PM W  LMC-126
79467 BLACKISTON HS 04:00PM-05:50PM TTH  F-8

NOTE: 79467 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/08/2005

MATH M10  Mathematics for Elementary Teachers  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Covers language of sets; systems of numeration; nature of numbers and the fundamentals of operations; domain of integers, and fields of rational, real and complex numbers. Satisfies credential requirements for elementary and junior high teachers and/or general education option under basic studies. Not open to majors in physical sciences or mathematics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 4

78265 RODE BL 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  LMC-125
75340 HILMER KA 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  LMC-123
75341 DAVIS RP 05:30pm-06:50pm MW  LMC-125
MATH M13  Mathematical Ideas  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces liberal arts students to the nature of mathematics, the character and origin of different subject fields in mathematics and the application of mathematics to several disciplines. Includes topics in logic, voting theory, management science including circuits, probability, statistics, growth and geometry and related applications such as the traveling salesman problem, fair division, symmetry in nature, and population growth. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC: CAN: MATH 2

72945 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  F-7
72934 LIN P 05:30pm-06:50pm MW  LMC-124

MATH M15  Introductory Statistics  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Explores nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15 and M15H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: STAT 2; IGETC AREA 2

75408 WIGGAN GA 09:00AM-11:20AM S  LMC-124
AND  NOON-02:20PM S  LMC-124
Note: CRN 75408 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73012 RODE BL 07:30AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-125
Note: CRN 73012 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

72982 WALTERS JR 09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-122
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-122
73008 ABRAMOFF PD 09:00AM-09:50AM MW  LMC-126
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-126
Note: CRN 73008 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73002 COLE CS 10:00AM-10:50AM MW  F-1
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  F-1
Note: CRN 73002 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73029 ABRAMOFF PD 10:00AM-10:50AM MW  LMC-126
AND  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  LMC-126
Note: CRN 73029 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73023 RAHNAAMEI MZ 10:00AM-12:20PM MW  LMC-124
77915 COLE CS 11:00AM-11:50AM MW  F-1
AND  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  F-1
Note: CRN 77915 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73019 RAHNAAMEI MZ 01:00PM-03:20PM MW  LMC-124
72973 RODE BL 07:30AM-09:50AM TTH  LMC-125
Note: CRN 72973 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73025 KAY DA 04:00pm-06:20pm TTh  LMC-126
Note: CRN 73025 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

78992 RODABAUGH DJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh  PS-224
Note: CRN 78992 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

79061 ENRIQUEZ MA 04:00pm-06:50pm MW  PS-209
Note: CRN 79061 This course is an August Start Class from 08/29/2005 to 12/07/2005.

70784 WILKES J 06:30pm-09:50pm MW  NPHS-D-30
Note: CRN 70784 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

MATH M15H  Honors: Introductory Statistics  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03 with a grade of B or better.
Provides honors work studying the nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15H and MATH M15 combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 2; IGETC AREA 2

75635 KAY DA 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH  LMC-126
Note: CRN 75635 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

MATH M16A  Applied Calculus I  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, and differentiation. Applies differential calculus to problems in business, economics, social and biological sciences. Introduces anti-differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16A and MATH M25A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 18, MATH SEQ A (MATH 25A+25B); IGETC AREA 2

73035 HILMER KA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW  LMC-123
73036 DAVIS RP 07:00pm-09:50pm M  LMC-125
Note: CRN 73036 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

MATH M16B  Applied Calculus II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M16A or MATH M25A

Includes integration, elementary and separable differential equations, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, relative maxima and minima, Lagrange multipliers, method of least squares, double integrals, infinite series, Taylor Approximation, and Newton's method. Applies calculus to problems in business, economics, and social and biological sciences. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16B and MATH M25B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 32, MATH SEQ D (MATH M16A+M16B); IGETC AREA 2

73068 DAVIS RP 07:00pm-09:50pm W  LMC-125
Note: CRN 73068 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

MATH M25A  Calculus with Analytic Geometry I  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 and MATH M06 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions with applications, differentiation and integration of elementary transcendental functions with applications, and solutions of first order, separable differential equations with applications. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC (maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 18, MATH SEQ A (MATH 25A+25B); SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

73074 ABRAMOFF PD 07:30AM-08:50AM MW  LMC-126
AND  07:30AM-08:20AM TTH  LMC-126
73070 PETRELLO R 09:00AM-09:50AM MW  PS-209
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  PS-209
73076 FINK KE 11:00AM-11:50AM MW  LMC-123
AND  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  LMC-123
77919 WYGANT GM 01:00PM-03:20PM MW  PS-208
73083 SCHAAK JF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW  PS-208
73080 PAUL CG 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh  LMC-125
**MATH M25AH** Honors: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M05 and MATH M06 or MATH M07

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** MATH M02

Provides Honors work covering limits, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions with applications, differentiation and integration of elementary transcendental functions with applications, and solutions of first order, separable differential equations with applications. Emphasizes mathematical rigor and in-depth analysis of real-world applications. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC, IGETC AREA 2

70821 RAHMNAIE MZ 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH LMC-124

**MATH M25B** Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25A or MATH M16B

Reviews differentiation and integration of logarithmic and exponential functions, then covers inverse trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, techniques of integration, improper integrals and L'Hopital's Rule, sequences, series, and Taylor's Theorem; and analytical geometry including conic sections, translations, rotations, and applications of integration and differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M25B and MATH M16B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 20, MATH SEQ A (MATH M25A + M25B), SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

73091 RITCHIE DJ 07:30AM-08:50AM MW PS-224
AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH PS-224
77920 WALTERS JR 10:00AM-10:50AM MW LMC-122
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-122
73094 SCHAACK JF 07:00PM-09:20PM TTh PS-208
73095 ENRQUEZ MA 01:00PM-03:50PM TTh PS-209

**NOTE:** 73095 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/30/2005 TO 12/08/2005

**MATH M25C** Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 5.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25B

Covers vectors in plane and in three dimensional space, dot and cross products, spherical and cylindrical coordinates, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, gradients, Lagrange multipliers, multiple integrals and their applications, vector calculus with line and surface integrals, Green's Stokes, and Divergence Theorems and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: MATH 22, MATH SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

73097 FINK KE 07:30AM-08:50AM MW PS-208
AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH PS-208
73099 HOLDEN RC 07:00PM-09:20PM TTh LMC-123

**MATH M31** Introduction to Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25B

Covers linear systems, matrices, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvectors, and eigenvalues, proofs and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 26

73102 ENRIQUEZ MA 04:00PM-05:20PM TTh PS-209

**MATH M35** Applied Differential Equations 3.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25B

Covers ordinary differential equations, equations with constant coefficients, variation of parameters, Laplace transforms, systems of linear equations, first order differential equations, series solutions, and existence and uniqueness of solutions. Emphasizes applications to physics and engineering as well as an introduction to numerical solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 24

73104 PAUL CG 05:30PM-06:50PM TTh LMC-125

---

**MICR M01** General Microbiology 5.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL M02A and CHEM M12 or CHEM 01A or high school chemistry (all with a grade of C or better).

Microbiological principles and lab techniques related to the morphology, metabolism, genetics, classification, and ecology of bacteria are emphasized. Characterization of viruses and eukaryotic microorganisms is also covered. Content on human disease includes characteristics of pathogens, immunology, and epidemiology. Laboratory exercises include aseptic technique, staining, the determination of bacterial growth conditions and requirements, and the identification of an unknown bacterium. In addition, clinical applications are included in lab exercises, as well as the examination of the bacteriology of water, soil, and food. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: BIOL 14. IGETC AREA 5B

70818 PANEC M 09:00AM-11:50AM TTh LMC-216
AND NOON-01:20PM TTh LMC-216

**NOTE:** CRN 70818 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

70855 REES MJ 09:00AM-10:20AM WF LMC-216
AND 10:30AM-01:20PM WF LMC-216

**NOTE:** CRN 70855 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

70824 TOMASEK PH 07:00PM-09:50PM TTh LMC-216

**Note:** CRN 70824 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

---

**MM M10** Introduction to Multimedia 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Eligibility for English M01A

Introduction to the technology, concepts and principles of production used in the New Media industry. Beginning with 2D and 3D presentations, students will look at integration of graphics, text, sound and video for platforms such as the World Wide Web, CD-ROM, DVD, and interactive television. Students will learn to think critically about design for multimedia, while considering the practical, technical, production, and budgetary constraints. Students will also study the history of multimedia, and gain hands-on experience in the basics of multimedia design and production using Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M01) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79856 MORRIS MR 08:30AM-10:50AM MW COM-109
79858 MORRIS MR 06:00PM-10:50pm F COM-109

**MM M20** Web Design 3.00 Units

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Eligibility for English M01A; Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management word processing, and MM M10, CIS M30.

Introduction to the fundamental aspects of web design, including information architecture, interface design, usability, code theory, web graphics, file formats, and hosting. Still images, simple animation, type, desktop video and sound, and basic interactivity will be used in the design process. Students will produce projects from concept to completion using Macromedia Fireworks, Flash and Dreamweaver. (Previously MM M02) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79859 KASALOVIC SS 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH COM-109
MM M30  Motion Graphics  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A. Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management, word processing. Courses(s): MM M10, RT M02A.
Develops the concepts, skills and techniques used in creating and editing motion graphics through hands-on digital video production exercises. Fundamental principles of time-based design, including forms of narrative, storyboarding, composition, visual design and sound and motion will be explored. Using video editing software and Adobe After Effects, students will produce projects from concept to completion. (Previously MM M03) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79860 RESTUCCIO D 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-109

MM M40  Introduction to 3D Modeling and Animation  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MM M10 and Eligibility for ENGL M01A.
Introduces the fundamental concepts of 3D computer design, including: modeling, texture mapping and animation. Students create character animation, construct set designs, and complete an independent animated project. Emphasis is upon the conceptual issues and strategies in project development, as well as a working knowledge of Cinema 4D software. (Previously MM M04) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70584 KASALOVIC SS 01:30PM-03:50PM MW COM-109

MM M50  Interactive Design  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A; Web Design fundamentals; MM M20.
Focuses on the total design of web and interactive media applications. Topics include design issues and methodology, design and implementation of audio, video and 3D elements, production processes, teamwork, compatibility issues, optimization, and testing. Working in teams, students will participate in a directed design and implementation of an interactive media application using Cinema 4D, Adobe After Effects, and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70410 KASALOVIC SS 06:00pm-10:50pm T COM-109

Music

MUS M01  Fundamentals of Music  3.00 Units
Introduces music theory, notation, intervals, scales, triads, sight singing, and dictation for those with little or no musical experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after MUS M02A). IGETC AREA 3A
72518 SONG JJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-114
72513 INGERSOLL OD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-109
72520 THOMPSON JM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-114
72525 INGERSOLL OD 07:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-104
76652 DEMMOND EC 04:00PM-05:50PM MW M-114
NOTE: 76652 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
71068 STAFF 04:00PM-05:50PM TTH HSS-104
NOTE: 71068 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

MUS M02A  Diatonic Harmony  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M01
COREQUISITE: MUS M02AL
Studies diatonic harmonic vocabulary, four-part chorale writing and voice leading, figured bass, harmonic progression, melodic invention and harmonization and nonharmonic tones. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72527 DEMMOND EC 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02AL  Aural Skills I  2.00 Units
COREQUISITE: MUS M02A
Includes sight-singing, as well as rhythmic, melodic, and diatonic harmonic dictation to correlate to harmonic vocabulary of MUS M02A. Makes extensive use of Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 2
73850 INGERSOLL OD NOON-12:50PM MWF M-106
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02B  Chromatic Harmony  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M02A
COREQUISITE: MUS M02BL
Emphasizes pivot chord modulation. Studies chromatic harmonic vocabulary, foreign key modulation, keyboard and instrumental styles, and composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 4.
72530 WARDZINSKI AJ 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02BL  Aural Skills II  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M02AL
COREQUISITE: MUS M02C
Develops aural skills introduced in MUS M02B: sight-singing in solfege, rhythmic clapping, and dictation (rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic), which use the diatonic harmonic vocabulary. Gradually adds chromatic harmonic vocabulary to all aspects of aural skills as the theoretical concept is clarified. Emphasizes computer-aided instruction in the Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
74555 WARDZINSKI AJ 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF M-106
WARDZINSKI AJ 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02C  Musical Analysis  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M02B
COREQUISITE: MUS M02CL
Analyzes musical form and harmonic problems while surveying musical literature from the Baroque to the 20th century. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72535 KESSNER DE 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-106

MUS M02CL  Aural Skills III  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M02BL
COREQUISITE: MUS M02C
Emphasizes individualized work in Music Learning Center. Includes complex drill in all areas of musicianship. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
74554 KESSNER DE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-106
KESSNER DE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M04  Survey of World Music  3.00 Units
Surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04 and M04H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A
75020 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M04H  Survey of World Music  1.00 Units
Surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04 and M04H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A
MUS M04H  Honors: Survey of World Music  3.00 Units

Provides honors work that surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04H and MUS M04 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A
76692 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M08  Music Appreciation  3.00 Units

Introduces history of music, emphasizing understanding and enjoyment. Investigates basic elements of music, including structure of musical compositions as well as orchestral instrumentation. Focuses on styles, characteristics and composers representative of (but not limited to) Western classical tradition, with directed listening of major musical examples. Not recommended for Music majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A
72656 DEMMOND EC 07:30AM-08:50AM MW M-114
72662 INGERSOLL OD 01:00PM-02:20PM MW FORUM
72659 SONG JJ 10:00AM-10:50AM MW M-114
72661 STEMEN JA 11:00AM-11:50AM MW M-109
7502I KIPP S 04:00pm-06:50pm T M-114
72667 JULIAN S 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-114
72668 JULIAN S 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH M-114
78276 KIPP S 01:00PM-03:50PM F M-114
72669 INGERSOLL OD 07:00pm-09:50pm T FORUM
72670 KIPP S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-104
72658 SONG JJ 11:00AM-12:50PM MW M-114
NOTE: 72658 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
72646 SONG JJ 01:00PM-02:50PM MW HSS-104
NOTE: 72646 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
7106A CORIN A 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-104
NOTE: 71069 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
72665 SONG JJ 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH M-109
NOTE: 72665 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/07/2005

MUS M09A  Music History and Literature  3.00 Units

Explores musical activity, influences, and contributions of Greek and Roman civilizations. Traces development of music of Western world from Romanesque period to Baroque, including major composers as well as instrumental and vocal forms of each period. Requires listening to, identifying, and analyzing representative works of each period. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A
72672 SONG JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-109

MUS M10  Concert Choir  2.00 Units

Singing organization. Teaches choral music selected from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern Periods. Includes performing in on-campus concerts, high school assembly programs, community college choral festivals, and other community events. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72674 STEMEN JA 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M12  Vocal Ensemble  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition
Select group of singers known as Renaissance Singers. Studies and performs suitable choral music from all periods. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
78165 STEMEN JA 07:00pm-09:50pm W M-106
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106
NOTE: Auditions will be held the first day of class.

MUS M13A  Fundamentals of Vocal Technique I  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13A
Expands vocal development through advanced vocal exercises and the introduction of advanced material, including art songs, opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72676 STEMEN JA 01:30PM-03:20PM MW M-109

MUS M13B  Fundamentals of Vocal Technique II  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13B
Continues development of a proper vocal production. Includes English, Italian, German, French art songs and more demanding opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72684 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13C  Advanced Vocal Development I  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13B
Further expands vocal development through study and performance. Includes more challenging material, emphasizing operatic and oratorio literature as well as more difficult art songs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72687 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13D  Advanced Vocal Development II  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C
Further expands vocal development through study and performance. Includes more challenging material, emphasizing operatic and oratorio literature as well as more difficult art songs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
72687 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M15  Moorpark Community Orchestra  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to read music and proficiency on orchestral instrument
Moorpark Community Orchestra. Provides rehearsals and public performances for instrumentalists. Focuses on standard orchestral repertoire, ranging from chamber music to symphonies covering Renaissance to modern periods. Requires performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
70760 BURCH SW 06:00pm-09:50pm W M-114
NOTE: No audition required for Community Orchestra. All are invited.
72692 SONG JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114
NOTE: Audition required for Symphony Orchestra. Contact Prof. Song.
MUS M16  Opera Theatre  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C  
Introduces song literature from musical theatre, focusing on the study and performance of operas and musicals in excerpt or as complete productions. Designed for singers with proven ability and interest in drama. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
72693 ANDERSON ME  06:00pm-09:50pm W  M-109  
NOTE: Audition required. Contact Prof. Anderson.

MUS M18  Jazz Ensemble  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument appropriate to Jazz Ensemble (piano, percussion, sax, trumpet, guitar, bass guitar, or electronic instruments)  
Requires reading, preparing and performing music arranged for jazz ensemble and big band. Includes rehearsal for and performance at scheduled concerts. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
72694 AGUILAR R  06:00pm-09:50pm M  M-109  
NOTE: Audition first day of class for Jazz A Ensemble.  
78102 BURCH SW  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-109  
NOTE: No audition required for Studio Jazz Band.

MUS M19  Chamber Ensembles  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument and to read music notation  
Requires study, rehearsal and performance of chamber music literature from Renaissance to the 20th century. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
72696 KESSNER DE  01:30PM-03:20PM TTH  M-114

MUS M20  Piano Ensemble  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B  
Covers piano literature for one piano/four hands and for two pianos/four hands. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
78168 THOMPSON JM  11:30AM-01:20PM TTH  M-138

MUS M21  Wind Ensemble  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: Ability to perform on a standard band instrument  
Provides rehearsals and public performances for wind and percussion instrumentalists, focusing on a standard wind ensemble and symphonic band repertoire. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
72697 KRAVCHAK R  06:00pm-09:50pm M  M-114

MUS M25A  Class Piano Beginning I  2.00 Units  
Designed for students with little or no prior piano experience. Includes the fundamentals of piano playing, music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 22.  
75022 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM S  M-138  
72701 BATEMAN M  09:00AM-10:50AM MW  M-138  
72699 THOMPSON JM  11:00AM-12:50PM MW  M-138  
75866 BATEMAN M  04:00pm-05:50pm MW  M-138  
76997 DECESARE MW  09:00AM-10:50AM THH  M-138  
79871 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM F  M-138  
78170 BATEMAN M  06:00pm-09:50pm T  M-138  
72713 JULIAN S  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-138

MUS M25B  Class Piano Beginning II  2.00 Units  
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MUS M25A  
Designed for students with basic music reading ability and keyboard coordination. Includes the further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 24  
78172 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM S  M-138  
72716 THOMPSON JM  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  M-138  
71126 DECESARE MW  09:00AM-10:50AM THH  M-138  
79872 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM F  M-138  
79017 BATEMAN M  04:00pm-05:50pm MW  M-138  
78171 BATEMAN M  06:00pm-09:50pm T  M-138  
72722 JULIAN S  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-138

MUS M25C  Class Piano Intermediate I  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B  
Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of the teaching pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
78179 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM S  M-138  
72726 THOMPSON JM  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  M-138  
78176 BATEMAN M  06:00pm-09:50pm T  M-138  
72731 JULIAN S  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-138

MUS M25D  Class Piano Intermediate II  2.00 Units  
PREREQUISITE: MUS M25C  
Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of intermediate-advanced pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
78204 CHUNG H  09:00AM-12:50PM S  M-138  
72734 THOMPSON JM  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  M-138  
78182 BATEMAN M  06:00pm-09:50pm T  M-138  
72737 JULIAN S  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-138

MUS M29  Repertoire Class  1.00 Unit  
PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into MUS M30  
COREQUISITE: MUS M30  
Requires performance of musical literature studied in MUS M30. Provides critique by instructor and class. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
72742 THOMPSON JM  01:00PM-02:20PM F  M-109  
NOTE: 72742 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/14/2005

MUS M30A  Woodwind  1.00 Unit  
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.  
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M16, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V  
Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
78144 KESSNER DE  7:00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15, 3:30 pm in M 109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application
MUS M30B  Brass  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78149 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30 pm in M 109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30C  Strings  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78154 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30D  Piano  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78156 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30E  Guitar  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78544 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30F  Percussion  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78162 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30G  Voice  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.
COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M16, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78163 KESSNER DE  7.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M32  Class Guitar  2.00 Units
Introduces basic skills required to play simple melodies and first position chords on both acoustic and electric guitars. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

76695 CHARNOFSKY J  09:00AM-12:50PM S  M-114
72790 CHARNOFSKY J  02:00PM-03:50PM MW  M-114

MUS M60D  Los Robles Master Chorale  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: Audition
Performance group designed for experienced singer. Emphasizes choral works of master composers from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic, Romantic, and Modern Periods that are suitable for the large ensemble. Requires audition and performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72811 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T  M-109

MUS M60F  Advanced Orchestral Techniques  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M60A
Emphasizes interpretation of rhythm and phrasing. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72813 SONG JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm Th  M-114

MUS M60G  Advanced Chamber Music  2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: MUS M19
Continues instruction in the performance of small ensemble instrumental music. Studies graded literature for various instrumental combinations for rehearsal and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72816 KESSNER DE  01:30PM-03:20PM TTH  M-114
Nursing Science

NS M01  Beginning Nursing Science  4.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program
COREQUISITE: NS M01L
MATERIAL FEES: A $136 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces the nursing process as the foundation for nursing practice, the nursing skills and principles necessary to implement for process, and the roles of nurse as a care provider, manager and contributor to the profession. Nursing values of caring, integrity, ethical practice, diversity, education, service and quality are emphasized. Based on the concepts of Orem's Self-Care Model, the focus is on assessment, identifying the client's universal self-care requisites: air, water, food, elimination, activity, social, safety and normalcy in the adult and elder. Assessment of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary and neurological system including sleep, comfort and pain will be covered. Nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory will be addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01A and M01B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
78044 CHESS SL 09:00AM-10:50AM M
VELAS CA NOON-01:50PM M

NS M01L  Beginning Nursing Clinical Laboratory I  4.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program
COREQUISITE: NS M01

Provides application of the nursing process to 1-2 selected adult and geriatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory in the acute and extended care settings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01AL and NS M01BL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78090 EPPING B 06:30AM-01:20PM T
VELAS CA 06:30AM-01:20PM W

NOTE: CRN 78090 Effective Tuesday, 10/11 the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

NS M02  Intermediate Nursing Science I  5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: NS M01/M01L
COREQUISITE: NS M02L
MATERIAL FEES: A $56 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Orem's Self Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: pregnancy/complications, fetal development, labor and delivery, postpartum and newborn periods, pediatrics, women's health, gastrointestinal, fluid/electrolyte, peripheral vascular, musculoskeletal, sensory, skin integrity, and hematology. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M02A and NS M02B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
78060 LOISELLE L 08:00AM-10:50AM M

78095 EPPING B 06:30AM-01:20PM T
HONAKER K 06:30AM-01:20PM W
NOTE: CRN 78095 Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at West Hills Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

78100 CHESS SL NOON-06:50PM T
HERRON VINES D NOON-06:50PM W
NOTE: CRN 78100 Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Moorpark College Tuesday and Wednesday 12:00-6:50pm.

78105 CHESS SL NOON-06:50PM T
AND NOON-06:50PM W
NOTE: CRN 78105 Effective Wednesday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12:00-6:50pm.

78110 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-01:40PM TH
HERRON VINES D 06:30AM-01:40PM F
VELAS CA
NOTE: CRN 78110 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

78112 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-01:40PM TH
CHESS SL 06:30AM-01:40PM F
FARRAN J
NOTE: CRN 78112 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

70208 EPPING B NOON-06:50PM TH
COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-02:20PM F
STAFF
MCKINNEY CL
NOTE: CRN 70208 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

78132 MCKINNEY CL NOON-06:50PM F
BURKARD PA 06:30AM-02:20PM S
NOTE: CRN 78132 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at St. John's Hospital Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

79094 MCKINNEY CL NOON-06:50PM F
CHISHOLM LA 06:30AM-02:20PM S
NOTE: CRN 79094 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

78121 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-01:40PM TH
HERRON VINES D 06:30AM-01:40PM F
Note: CRN 78121 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.
NS M02L  Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory I  4.50 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M02
Provides application of the nursing process to 2-3 selected adult, geriatric, maternal and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and ambulatory care settings. (formerly NS M02AL and NS M02BL). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78199 VELAS CA NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
HERRON VINES D
NOTE: CRN 78199 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at noon; second four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital beginning at noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Kaiser Woodland Hills Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78206 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
HONAKER K
NOTE: CRN 78206 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at noon; second four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital beginning at noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78201 VELAS CA NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
CHESS SL
NOTE: CRN 78201 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital and second four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at 12 noon. Effective Wednesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78205 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
BURKARD PA
VELAS CA
NOTE: CRN 78205 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at noon; second four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital beginning at noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78099 BURKARD PA NOON-06:50PM F SJH
CHISHOLM LA
NOTE: CRN 79099 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital; second four (4) weeks at CHLA. Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at St. John's Hospital 12:00pm-2:20pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

78139 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM F VCMC
CHESS SL
NOTE: CRN 78139 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Hospital Tuesday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

NS M03  Intermediate Nursing Science II  5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M02
COREQUISITE: NS M03L
MATERIAL FEES: A $56 materials fee will be required at registration.
Focuses on Orem's Self Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, pediatric, family and group/care-giver populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: psycho-social, mental illness, neurologic, genital urinary, hepatic, and endocrine. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (formerly NS M03A and NS M03B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78063 HiGASHIDA C 08:00AM-10:50AM M HS-107A
MCKINNEY CL NOON-01:50PM M HS-107A
SANKARAN D

78234 COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-01:50PM TW SVH
MCKINNEY CL
NOTE: CRN 78234 Class will meet at Ventura County Medical Center 10/12-11/13 6:30am-1:30pm and the last 4 weeks will meet 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78213 NANTROUP SL 02:00PM-09:20PM TW LRRM
WALKER JM
SANKARAN D
NOTE: CRN 78213 Class will meet 10/12-11/3 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/9-12/7 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 2:00pm-9:20pm.

78239 SHAFER PS 02:00PM-09:20PM TW TMC
WALKER JM
SANKARAN D
NOTE: CRN 78239 Class will meet 10/12-11/3 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/9-12/7 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 2:00pm-9:20pm.

7824F FARRAN JL 06:30AM-02:20PM THF SVH
SANKARAN D
NOTE: CRN 78246 Class will meet 10/12-11/3 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/16-12/8 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-2:20pm.

78252 STAFF 06:30AM-02:20PM THF LRRM
SANKARAN D
NOTE: CRN 78252 Class will meet 10/12-11/3 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/16-12/8 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-2:20pm.

78232 MAXEY-D'ANGELO JL 02:00PM-08:20PM F LRRM
MCKINNEY CL 06:30AM-03:50PM S LRRM
NOTE: CRN 70232 Class will meet at Ventura County Medical Center 10/12-11/13 Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:30pm and the last four (4) weeks will meet 15 hours per week by arrangement.

NS M03L  Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory II  5.00 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M03
Provides application of the nursing process to 2-4 selected adult, adolescent, geriatric, and mental health patient populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and community health settings. Applies critical thinking and problem solving skills and refines communication and interpersonal relationship skills. Focuses on patient care management. (formerly NS M03AL and NS M03BL). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78034 HIGASHIDA C 08:00AM-10:50AM M HS-107A
MCKINNEY CL NOON-01:50PM M HS-107A
SANKARAN D
**NS M04**  
**Advanced Nursing Science  4.00 Units**

**PREREQUISITE:** NS M03  
**COREQUISITE:** NS M04L  
**MATERIAL FEES:** A $56 materials fee will be required at registration.

This advanced course of nursing practice focuses on the application of the nursing process to the client with complex health problems involving multiple organ systems. A holistic approach of viewing clients' health functions (organic, psychological, and social) throughout the life cycle is utilized, within the professional nursing practice importance is placed on three systems: compensatory, partially compensatory, and educative supportive. Additional emphasis is placed on nursing judgment reflecting critical thinking, decision-making, leadership, collaboration, and teaching based on application of theory. Designed to ease the transition from student to staff nurse. A portion of the course focus is on the health care delivery systems and the practice of nursing including: legal and ethical issues, professional organizations, reality shock, conflict resolution and current issues that confront nurses today. Principles concerning delivery of nursing care, leadership and professionalism relevant to current nursing practice will be presented. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M04A and NS M04B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

- **78076** HIGASHIDA C 02:00PM-03:20PM M  
  HS-107A  
  AND  
  02:50PM-05:10PM TH  
  HS-111A

**NS M04L**  
**Advanced Nursing Clinical Laboratory  5.00 Units**

**COREQUISITE:** NS M04  
Applies organizational, leadership and management skills in providing care to a group of patients in the intensive care, acute and ambulatory care settings. (Formerly NS M04AL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

- **78261** COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-01:50PM TW  
  SVH  
  HIGASHIDA C  
  NOTE: CRN 78261 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **78259** NANTROUP SL 02:00PM-09:20PM TW  
  LRRM  
  HIGASHIDA C  
  NOTE: CRN 78259 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **78262** SHAFER PS 02:00PM-09:20PM TW  
  TMC  
  HIGASHIDA C  
  NOTE: CRN 78262 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **78269** FARRAN JL 06:30AM-02:20PM THF  
  SVH  
  LOISELLE L  
  NOTE: CRN 78269 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **78270** STAFF 06:30AM-02:20PM THF  
  LRRM  
  HIGASHIDA C  
  NOTE: CRN 78270 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **70245** FRIAS BA 02:00PM-08:20PM F  
  VCMC  
  LOISELLE L 06:30AM-03:50PM S  
  VCMC  
  NOTE: CRN 70245 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

- **70246** MAXEY-D’ANGELO JL 02:00PM-08:20PM F  
  LRRM  
  WALKER JM 06:30AM-03:50PM S  
  LRRM  
  NOTE: CRN 70246 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

**NS M11**  
**Nursing Skills Laboratory  1.00 Unit**

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** NS M02  
Provides application of theory from NS M01 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M11A and M11B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78077 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M  
HS-108

**NS M12**  
**Nursing Skills Laboratory  1.00 Unit**

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** NS M02  
Provides application of theory from NS M02 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M12A and M12B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78079 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M  
HS-108

**NS M13**  
**Nursing Skills Laboratory  1.00 Unit**

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** NS M03  
Provides application of theory from NS M03 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M13A and M13B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78080 HiGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M  
HS-108

**NS M14**  
**Nursing Skills Laboratory  1.00 Unit**

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** NS M04  
Provides application of theory from NS M04 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M14A and M14B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78082 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M  
HS-108

---

**Nutritional Science**

**NTS M01**  
**Nutrition  3.00 Units**

Prerequisite: None  
Introduces nutrients as well as their sources, assimilation, functions and requirements. Includes evaluation of current national and international problems with nutritional information presented in mass media. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (NTS M01 or NTS M03 combined with PHSO M02: maximum credit, one course). CAN: FCS 2

- **70598** VICKERS LK 11:00AM-11:50AM TR-0  
- **70591** VICKERS LK 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  
- **76227** FRANK MJ 08:30AM-09:30AM THH  
- **78130** KUSHNER LA 06:00pm-08:50pm T  

66
PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Systematically explores the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value, including review of epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy, and philosophy of religion. Introduces idealism, realism, skepticism, materialism, and relativism. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: PHIL 2; IGETC AREA 3B

72361 FONTAINE VF 08:00AM-09:20AM MW PS-207
NOTE: CRN 72361 is part of the Learning Community “Journey Through Space & Mind.” combining Philosophy and Astronomy. Have you ever looked at the world around you and wondered what it is and how it works? Have you ever looked within and wondered who you are and how your mind works? Investigate inner space and physical space and make connections between the two. Students must enroll in both PHIL MO1, CRN 72361 and AST M01, CRN 71359.

79479 DAURIO JR 11:00AM-12:20PM MW HSS-230
NOTE: CRN 79479 THE CHRONICLES OF NARINA. Can you imagine a better way to learn about philosophy and literature than through the beloved vision of C.S. Lewis and his enchanted world of Narnia? From both a philosophical and literary perspective, this collaborative, team-taught class will explore the wonderfully engaging novels from THE CHRONICLES OF NARINA. Along our journey we will also touch on other relevant films and texts, both literary and philosophical. So put on your ring, come through the closet wall, and enter another world, which promises new discovery and learning. Students must enroll in both ENGL MO1B (CRN 71407) and PHIL M01 (CRN 79479). ENGL M01B has a prerequisite of ENGL M01A.

PHIL M01H Honors: Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Honors work in the systematic exploration of the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value, including review of epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy, and philosophy of religion. Introduces idealism, realism, skepticism, materialism, and relativism. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (PHIL M01 and M01H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PHIL 2; IGETC AREA 3B

70835 FONTAINE VF 10:00AM-11:20AM MW F-6

PHIL M02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Studies the types and applications of moral theories. Analyzes the normative and non-normative factors in making moral choices, as well as the nature of moral standards and values and their relevance to contemporary moral issues, such as abortion, capital punishment, sexuality and marriage, war, etc. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: PHIL 4; IGETC AREA 3B

71692 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-101
72384 ROSENTHAL MD 10:00AM-10:50AM MW HSS-111
72390 DAURIO JR 10:00AM-11:20AM TH HSS-230
72386 FONTAINE VF 11:30AM-12:50PM F-5
70630 MCCAMY R 02:30PM-03:50PM HSS-230

PHIL M03 Social and Political Philosophy 3.00 Units

Introduces philosophical foundations of social and political thought. Emphasizes view of people when following individual rules, as group members within social roles, and as participants in legal relationships within political institutions. Demonstrates importance of philosophical assumptions about such collective human nature by clarifying differences and connections between these perspectives. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; IGETC AREA 3B

71235 CAPLAN JR NOON-12:50PM MW HSS-206

PHIL M04 Critical Thinking and Analytic Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A
Introduces critical reasoning, including analysis and synthesis, induction and deduction, and identification of assumptions and perspectives. Emphasizes oral and written argumentation, clarifying fact, belief and value and identifying and avoiding common fallacies of thought, logic and language. Expands development of critical reading, analytic writing and the relation of writing to critical thinking beyond level achieved in ENGL M01A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; IGETC AREA 1B

79523 WATERS FG 10:00AM-10:50AM MW HSS-230

PHIL M07 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

Explores deductive and inductive thought processes, emphasizing definition, verification, validity, forms of argument and of fallacious reasoning, and application of various areas of inquiry. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: PHIL 6; IGETC AREA 3B

76623 FONTAINE VF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW F-5
79884 FONTAINE VF 04:00PM-05:20PM MW HSS-100
72383 KALUGIN VV 10:00AM-11:20AM TH TR-8
72407 KALUGIN VV 01:00PM-02:20PM TH HSS-204
78508 BIRMINGHAM J 08:00AM-09:50AM TH HSS-204
NOTE: 78508 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PHILOSOPHY
PHIL M09: Symbolic Logic 3.00 Units
Introduces symbolic logic, including the logic of connectives and quantifiers. Includes truth functional composition, consistency, trees, derivations, and quantifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71695 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM MW F-5

PHIL M11: Survey of World Religions: West 3.00 Units
Systematically introduces major ideas of the world's western religious traditions, including Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which each religion arose as well as recent offshoots of these traditions. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B
72416 DAURIO JR 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-230
76774 BIRMINGHAM J 06:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-239

PHIL M12: Survey of World Religions: East 3.00 Units
Systematically introduces major ideas of the world's eastern religious traditions, including Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism and Shinto. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which these religions arose. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B
79485 ROSENTHAL MD NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-100

PHIL M13: The Classical Mind 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A
Surveys ancient and medieval philosophy up to the Renaissance, emphasizing the development of central philosophical themes. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B
70734 CAPLAN JR 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-203

PHIL M15: Introduction to Ethics: Business 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M02 or BUS M28 or ESL M33
Serves as an introduction to moral philosophy. Covers analysis of different major moral theories: consequentialist and non-consequentialist. Includes the construction and evaluation of moral arguments. Consideration is given to classical, modern, and contemporary authors, and various ways of developing an overall satisfactory business ethical theory for contemporary society. Problems in business ethics are examined. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70210 FONTAINE VF 07:00PM-09:50PM T HSS-121

PHOT M01B: Intermediate Photography 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio
Introduces principles of color photography. Develops expressive visual statement. Reviews processing of transparency materials, emphasizing creative special effects achieved through unique lighting, films and camera techniques. Encourages experimentation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79794 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM TH HSS-129
79457 PARKER JT 06:00PM-10:50PM Th HSS-129

PHOT M06: Electronic and Digital Photography 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: One course in the discipline
Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as JOUR M08). Applies to Associate Degree.
70131 KASALOVIC SS 03:00PM-05:20PM TTH COM-109
76616 GRAY JM 06:00PM-10:50PM M COM-109

PHOT M08: Basic Photo Journalism 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio
Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as JOUR M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;
79449 GRAY JM 08:00AM-11:20AM TH HSS-129
PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR HSS-129

Photography

PHOT M01A: Beginning Photography 3.00 Units
Explores photography as a means of creative expression. Introduces photographic theory, including camera operation, exposure, developing and printing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 18
79840 WINN A 09:00AM-01:50PM S HSS-129
72933 FLIERS A 08:30AM-11:20AM T HSS-129
GRAY JM 11:30AM-01:50PM T HSS-129

PHOT M01B: Intermediate Photography 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio
Introduces principles of color photography. Develops expressive visual statement. Reviews processing of transparency materials, emphasizing creative special effects achieved through unique lighting, films and camera techniques. Encourages experimentation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79794 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM TH HSS-129
79399 FLIERS A 09:00AM-01:50PM F HSS-129
72916 SHORT W 06:00PM-10:50PM M HSS-129
72912 PARKER JT 06:00PM-10:50PM T HSS-129

PHOT M03: Basic Color 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01B or suitable portfolio
Introduces principles of color photography. Develops expressive visual statement. Reviews processing of transparency materials, emphasizing creative special effects achieved through unique lighting, films and camera techniques. Encourages experimentation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79794 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM TH HSS-129
79575 PARKER JT 06:00PM-10:50PM Th HSS-129

PHOT M06: Electronic and Digital Photography 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: One course in the discipline
Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as JOUR M08). Applies to Associate Degree.
70131 KASALOVIC SS 03:00PM-05:20PM TTH COM-109
76616 GRAY JM 06:00PM-10:50PM M COM-109

PHOT M08: Basic Photo Journalism 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio
Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as JOUR M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;
79449 GRAY JM 08:00AM-11:20AM TH HSS-129
PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR HSS-129
PHOT M60E  Laboratory Practice  2.00 Units

Offers instructor supervised lab work for beginning, intermediate and advanced students. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71165 BAKER JW  11:30AM-04:20PM M  HSS-129
79099 CALLIS S  06:00pm-10:50pm W  HSS-129
79594 HARMON RG  06:00pm-10:50pm F  HSS-129
PLUS  .50 HRS/WK ARR  HSS-129

Physical Education

PE M01A  Walking for Fitness  1.50 Units

Provides exercise and fitness training, emphasizing cardiovascular conditioning to improve muscle tone. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78019 BITTNER JL  09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  G-TRACK
70142 RUTER SA  10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  G-TRACK

Fall 2005 Fitness Lab

Days & Hours of Operation

Monday – Thursday…………………………. 7 am to 2:30 pm
Monday – Thursday…………………………. 4 pm to 8:30 pm
Friday……………………………………….. 7 am to 1 pm
Saturday……………………………………….. 7 am to 1 pm
Sunday………………………………………… CLOSED

#1 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Orientation (1st week of school)
** Students can begin to log time in the Fitness Lab after they have gone through the Orientation**
#2 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Pre-testing (2nd week of school)
** Students need to dress out for the Pre-testing**
#3 Make-ups for Orientation and Pre-testing (3rd week of school)

Community Service – Students may also enter the Fitness Lab by enrolling in the Community Service program. Community Service students do not receive units or grade. The fee for this program is $50 for the spring session, paid at the Business Office. Fee receipts need to be returned to the Fitness Lab instructor to be added in the computer.

PE M02A  Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab  .50 Unit

For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.

Emphasizes cardiovascular fitness, strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. Allows individual scheduling of required lab hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78979 STEWART NL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-227
GREEN DR

PE M02B  Body Conditioning/Free Weights  1.00 Unit

Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

79521 PORTO M  06:30AM-07:20AM MWF  G-127
NOTE: 79521 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M02B  Body Conditioning/Free Weights  1.50 Units

Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

75636 BURKHART SM  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-127
70912 BITTNER JL  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  G-127
74367 BITTNER JL  11:30AM-12:50PM MW  G-127
70914 MENDOZA GR  10:00AM-11:20AM TH  G-127
70918 GREEN DR  11:30AM-12:50PM TH  G-127
76229 MACKAY RI  01:00PM-02:20PM TH  G-127
71161 PORTO M  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-127
G-127
71161 PORTO M  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-127
TBA

PE M03A  Running for Fitness and Conditioning  1.50 Units

Emphasizes improved physical health and cardiovascular fitness through running and overall conditioning. Includes endurance training with a gradual increase in distance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70902 KEPHART TA  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-TRACK
70920 GREEN DR  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-TRACK

PE M05  Bowling  1.50 Units

MATERIAL FEES: FEE: $7.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Introduces rules, etiquette, safety and techniques of bowling. Meets off campus. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70929 STEWART NL  01:30PM-02:20PM M  BRUN
NOTE: CRN 70929 has a fee of $7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

70937 MENDOZA GR  01:30PM-02:20PM T  BRUN
NOTE: CRN 70937 has a fee of $7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

70935 STEWART NL  01:30PM-02:20PM W  BRUN
NOTE: CRN 70935 has a fee of $7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

78147 MENDOZA GR  01:30PM-02:20PM TH  BRUN
NOTE: CRN 78147 has a fee of $7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.
PE M06A  Beginning Golf  1.00 Unit
Introduces basic rules and skills needed for playing golf. Includes development of skills and analysis of technique. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70940 BURKHART SM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-GOLF
70943 THURSTON WJ 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-GOLF
70944 THURSTON WJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-GOLF
70946 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-GOLF
7635 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-GOLF
70952 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-GOLF
76233 BURKHART SM 04:00pm-05:50pm MW G-GOLF
NOTE: 76233 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M06C  Intermediate Golf  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: PE M06A
Expands golfing skills through more extensive review of techniques and increased practice. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78146 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S G-GOLF
NOTE: 78146 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

PE M06C  Intermediate Golf  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: PE M06A
Expands golfing skills through more extensive review of techniques and increased practice. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70950 THURSTON WJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-GOLF

PE M07  Step Aerobics  1.50 Units
Develops proficiency in step-aerobic skills and improved cardiovascular efficiency. Works every major muscle group in the lower body while strengthening and conditioning the upper body. Uses adjustable step platform to accommodate varying fitness and impact levels. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
71768 STAFF NOON-03:20PM S G-122

PE M08  Power Lifting/Free Weights  1.50 Units
Introduces weight training and conditioning to build strength, power, and bulk. Focuses on the development of upper body strength, rehabilitation and strengthening of knee joints, and refinement of power lifting for the lower body. Emphasizes quickness, coordination, balance and speed through competitive drills and routines. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78654 MACKAY RI 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-127
71770 STAFF 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh G-127

PE M11A  Beginning Tennis I  1.00 Unit
Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78143 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT
70146 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT
79446 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT
NOTE: 79446 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 12/08/2005

PE M11A  Beginning Tennis I  1.50 Units
Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78028 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

PE M11C  Intermediate Tennis  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: PE M11A
Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74796 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT
70147 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT
79447 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT
NOTE: 79447 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M11C  Intermediate Tennis  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: PE M11A
Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70803 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

PE M11D  Advanced Tennis  1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: PE M11C
Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74797 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT
70148 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT
79448 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT
NOTE: 79448 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/28/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M11D  Advanced Tennis  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE: PE M11C
Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78031 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT
PE M12  Extreme Aerobic Mix  1.50 Units
Develops a high level of cardiovascular efficiency. Promotes strength
and flexibility through a variety of high-energy activities. Utilizes aerobic
dance, funk, hip-hop, step, cardio kickboxing, and plyometrics to achieve
a high level of conditioning and coordination. May be taken for a maximum
of four (4) times. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78964 BARNUM K  07:00AM-08:20AM MW  G-122
78116 DEWET K  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  G-122
79444 FRIEDLANDER DS  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  G-122

PE M15  Cardio Kick Boxing  1.00 Unit
Offers a comprehensive and balanced program that develops proficiency
in cardio kick boxing skills as well as physical and general health. Works
on major muscle group in the upper and lower body, varying
movements and speed to accommodate the fitness level of all students.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
79614 EUBANKS HA  02:30PM-03:50PM MW  G-122
NOTE:  79614 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M16  Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat  1.00 Unit
A training technique designed to strengthen and tone muscles, improve
posture, provide flexibility and balance, and create a more streamlined
shape. Designed to emphasize the core muscles – the abdominal area,
lower back, hips, and buttocks – thereby providing a strong foundation for
any activity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78114 BARNUM K  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  G-122
78138 DAILY L  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  G-122
78122 BARNUM K  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  G-122
75305 FRIEDLANDER DS  07:00pm-08:20pm MW  G-122

PE M17  Conditioning for Athletic Competition  1.50 Units
Designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes for
competition. Athletics require an advanced degree of skill and preparation.
Athletes engaged in competition need specific conditioning to insure
optimal opportunity to perform at peak levels and have a more injury-free
experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78439 BITTNER JL  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  G-127
BITTNER JW
78440 BITTNER JL  05:30pm-06:50pm TTH  G-127

PE M18  Core Stability and Stretch  1.50 Units
Implements a variety of core (abdominal/trunk) training techniques in-
cluding functional integrated resistance exercise, stability balls, yoga, and
Pilates, this class will focus on concepts and practices that develop core
stability and overall flexibility for healthier living. May be taken four (4)
times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70667 DEWET K  07:00AM-08:20AM TTH  G-122
79015 DEWET K  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  G-122

PE M23C  Intermediate Baseball  1.50 Units
Develops intermediate techniques and strategies for baseball. Empha-
sizes skills levels for use in games. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC*
74292 PORTO M  02:30PM-05:20PM T  G-BSFD
74293 PORTO M  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-BSFD

PE M23D  Advanced Baseball  1.50 Units
PREREQUISITE:  PE M23C
Develops advanced skills in baseball, emphasizing methods and styles of
play. Requires participation in fall baseball program. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74294 PORTO M  02:30PM-05:30PM WTH  G-BSFD
74295 PORTO M  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-BSFD

PE M24C  Intermediate Basketball  1.50 Units
Develops intermediate techniques and strategies in basketball. May be
taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74540 RUTER SA  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  G-143
74297 RUTER SA  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  G-143

PE M27A  Beginning Soccer  1.50 Units
Develops skills, rules, techniques and strategies of soccer. Requires
participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74298 STAFF  11:00AM-12:20PM MW  G-SCFD

PE M27C  Intermediate Soccer  1.50 Units
Develops intermediate skills and strategies of soccer. Requires par-
icipation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78103 STAFF  11:00AM-12:20PM MW  G-SCFD

PE M28D  Advanced Softball  1.00 Unit
Develops advanced skills and strategies. Requires participation. Co-
educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74300 STAFF  01:30PM-02:50PM TTH  G-BSFD
NOTE:  74300 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M29C  Intermediate Track  1.50 Units
Introduces intermediate techniques and strategies in track and field.
Prepares for a competitive season, emphasizing skills needed for profi-
ciency. Required of varsity track candidates. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74302 MACKAY RI  03:30PM-04:50PM MW  G-TRACK
74303 MACKAY RI  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-TRACK
PE M29D Advanced Track  1.50 Units
**PREREQUISITE: PE M29C**
Practices advanced skills and strategies of track and field for a competitive season. Required of all varsity track candidates. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74470 GREEN DR 03:30PM-04:50PM TTH G-TRACK
74471 GREEN DR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-TRACK

PE M30A Beginning Volleyball I  1.50 Units
Introduces basic rules and techniques of power volleyball. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74472 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
78140 ROESEL KD 07:00PM-09:50PM M G-143

PE M30C Intermediate Volleyball  1.50 Units
**PREREQUISITE: PE M30A**
Provides practice of the fundamental skills and strategies of volleyball, allowing two and three-player games. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74473 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
74474 ROESEL KD 07:00PM-09:50PM M G-143

PE M30D Advanced Volleyball  1.50 Units
**PREREQUISITE: PE M30C**
Continues skills development for the advanced player, allowing two and three-player volleyball. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
77510 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
74475 ROESEL KD 07:00PM-09:50PM M G-143

PE M36A Analysis of Sexual Assault and Self-Defense  2.00 Units
Reviews issues of personal assault and rape, reviewing readings and physical responses. Introduces self-defense techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70991 KEPHART TA 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-10

PE M37A Martial Arts  1.50 Units
Introduces the basic skills of martial arts, including punching, kicking, blocking, and grappling. Participation in the class will require the development of flexibility, endurance, strength, coordination, and concentration. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70174 EUBANKS HA 04:00PM-05:20PM MW G-122
70171 FULLBRIGHT R 04:00PM-05:20PM TH G-122

PE M37C Intermediate Martial Arts  1.50 Units
**PREREQUISITE: PE M37A**
Introduces the intermediate skills of martial arts, including punching, kicking, blocking, katas, sparring and grappling. Participation in the class will require the development of flexibility, endurance, strength, coordination and concentration. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
70173 FULLBRIGHT R 05:30PM-06:50PM TTh G-122

PE M62 Golf - Women  3.00 Units
Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
75115 STAFF 03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTHF G-GOLF
75309 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK ARR G-GOLF

PE M63B Off Season Volleyball - Men  1.00 Unit
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of volleyball skills, rules and strategies. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
79443 BURKHART S 07:00PM-09:50PM Th G-143

PE M64A Soccer - Men  3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of soccer skills, rules, and strategies. Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78957 ROCHE J 01:00PM-02:50PM MTWTHF G-SCFD
78958 ROCHE J 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PE M65A Soccer - Women  3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of soccer skills, rules, and strategies. Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
78959 PRIVAT EJ 03:00PM-04:50PM MTWTHF G-SCFD
78960 PRIVAT EJ 10.00 HRS/WK ARR G-SCFD

PE M67 Basketball - Men  3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of basketball skills, rules, and strategies. Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74310 MCCARTHY R 04:00PM-05:50PM MTWTHF G-143
74311 MCCARTHY R 10.00 HRS/WK ARR G-143

PE M68 Basketball - Women  3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of basketball skills, rules, and strategies. Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74328 RUTER SA 08:00AM-09:50AM MTWTHF G-143
74312 RUTER SA 08:00AM-09:50AM MTWTHF POTERACKE DM
74313 RUTER SA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR POTERACKE DM

PE M69 Cross Country - Men  3.00 Units
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Understanding of cross country skills, rules, and strategies. Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74314 GREEN DR 01:30PM-03:20PM MTWTHF G-TRACK
74357 GREEN DR 10.00 HRS/WK ARR G-TRACK
PE M70  Cross Country - Women  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of cross country skills, rules, and strategies.
Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74358 GREEN DR  01:30PM-03:20PM MTWTHF  G-TRACK
74359 GREEN DR  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-TRACK

PE M71  Football - Men  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of football skills, rules, and strategies.
Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74360 BITTNER JL  03:00PM-05:20PM MTWTHF  G-FBFD
74477 LOPEZ GO  03:00PM-05:20PM MTWTHF  G-FBFD
BITTNER JW
74361 BITTNER JL  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-FBFD

PE M78  Volleyball Women  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules, and strategies.
Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74362 BURKHART SM  02:00PM-04:50PM MTWTHF  G-143
74363 BURKHART SM  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-143

PE M79  Wrestling Men  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of wrestling skills, rules, and strategies.
Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
74364 KEYSAW JR PB  02:30PM-04:20PM MTWTHF  G-202
74365 KEYSAW JR PB  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-202

PE M91  Foundations of Fitness  3.00 Units

Introduces physiological principles and other factors for the development and maintenance of optimal physical fitness. Requires observation and assistance in campus Fitness Laboratory. Does NOT fulfill general education PE requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC* ADAPTIVE
78119 KEPHART TA  10:00AM-11:50AM F  TR-1
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-1

PHYS M01  Descriptive Physics  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03
Introduces in a descriptive way the basic principles of the mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics and modern physics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. (IGETC AREA 5A) (no credit if taken after PHYS M10A or PHYS M20A).
72069 WALLINGFORD R  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-207
72259 DAREJEH H  06:30PM-09:20PM Th PS-207

PHYS M01L  Descriptive Physics Laboratory  1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PHYS M01
Laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Use of common, modern laboratory instruments is practiced during the experiments. Elementary principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are included. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A
72075 MALLORY CR  02:30PM-05:20PM TH PS-204

PHYS M10A  General Physics I  4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07
Introduces mechanics of solids and fluids, heat, and wave motion. Designed for students who need a trigonometry based physics course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). IGETC AREA 5A
72100 BECHT B  11:30AM-01:20PM TTH PS-202
Note: CRN 72100 is part of the Health Sciences Institute.
73510 WALLINGFORD R  06:00pm-09:50pm M PS-207
**PHYS M10AL** General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M06 or MATH M07

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, and wave motion. The use of common, modern laboratory instruments is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS M10A + M10AL). IGETC AREA 5A

- 72142 BECHT B 02:00PM-04:50PM T TH PS-203
- 72157 BECHT B 02:00PM-04:50PM TH PS-203
- 72169 WALLINGFORD R 06:00PM-08:50PM W PS-207

**PHYS M20A** Mechanics of Solids and Fluids 4.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25A

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** PHYS M10A or high school physics and MATH M25B should be completed, or taken concurrently.

Introduces the basic principles of the mechanics of solids and fluids. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are kinematics, Newtonian mechanics including rotational dynamics, work, energy, and fluid statics and dynamics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C; maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS B (PHYS M20A + M20AL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A

- 72191 BECHT B NOON-01:50PM MW PS-202
- 78091 KOHANZADEH Y 06:00PM-09:50PM W PS-203

**PHYS M20AL** Mechanics of Solids and Fluids Laboratory 1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25A

**COREQUISITE:** PHYS M20A should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The experiments examine the basic laws of the mechanics of solids and fluids. The use of common measuring instruments and the principles of data taking and analysis, and the writing of scientific reports are learned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20A + M20AL). IGETC AREA 5A

- 72205 BECHT B 02:30PM-05:20PM M PS-203
- 72243 KOHANZADEH Y 02:30PM-05:20PM W PS-203
- 70769 COLEMAN P 06:00PM-08:50PM M PS-203

**PHYS M20B** Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism 4.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH M25B and PHYS M20A

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** Math M25C should be completed, or be taken concurrently.

Introduces the basic principles of thermodynamics, and electromagnetism. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are temperature, heat, the laws of thermodynamics, electrostatics, capacitance, DC circuits, magnetic forces and fields, electromagnetic induction, AC circuits, Maxwell’s equations, and electromagnetic waves. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C; maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL). PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A

- 72250 HARPER CD NOON-01:50PM MW PS-203

**PHYS M20BL** Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory 1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** PHYS M20A, PHYS M20AL, and MATH M25B

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** PHYS M20B should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in thermodynamics and electromagnetism. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, the oscilloscope, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL). IGETC AREA 5A

- 72256 HARPER CD 05:00PM-07:50PM M PS-205

**PHYS M20C** Wave Motion, Optics and Modern Physics 4.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** PHYS M20B and MATH M25C

Introduces the basic principles of wave motion, optics and modern physics. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics covered include: classical wave theory, wave-particle duality, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, optical elements and systems, applications of Schrödinger’s equation, atomic structure, molecular structure, the quantum nature of solids, consequences of special and general relativity, nuclear physics, particle physics, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C; maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 14 (PHYS M20C + M20CL). PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL)

- 72212 HARPER CD 11:30AM-01:20PM TH PS-204

**PHYS M20CL** Wave Motion, Optics and Modern Physics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

**PREREQUISITE:** PHYS M20B, PHYS M20BL, and MATH M25C

**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** PHYS M20C should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in wave motion, optics, and modern physics. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, digital storage oscilloscopes, frequency counters, lasers, spectrometers, optical energy and power meters, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20C + M20CL)

- 72238 HARPER CD 01:30PM-04:20PM TH PS-205

**Physiology**

**PHYS M01** Human Physiology 5.00 Units

**PREREQUISITE:** Biol M02A or Biol M01, and Chem M01A or M12 or high school Chemistry all with a grade of C or better.

A study of the functioning of human anatomical systems. Students will learn basic biochemical and biophysical principles inherent to the functioning of the various organ systems and integrate this knowledge into an understanding of the functioning of the organism as a whole. Laboratory computer simulations and experiments will demonstrate basic principles and introduce physiological techniques and instruments. The emphasis in both lecture and lab is on student understanding of systems integration and co-dependence. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M01 combined with ANPH M01/L; maximum credit, one course). CAN: BIOL 12. IGETC AREA 5B. ANAT M01 + PHYS M01 = CAN BIOL SEQ B.

- 71986 SHARGO ES 04:00PM-06:50PM M LMC-218
- AND 01:00PM-02:50PM MW LMC-227
- 71991 SHARGO ES 01:00PM-02:50PM MW LMC-227
- AND 04:00PM-06:50PM W LMC-218
Political Science

POLS M01 Introduction to Government 3.00 Units
Introduces basic concepts within political science, emphasizing American federal, state and local government and politics. Requires research and special writing topics. Designed for social and behavioral science majors. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC, IGETC AREA 4

72484 BRIDGEMAN GE 10:00AM-11:50AM MW L-213
NOTE: 72484 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72489 BRIDGEMAN GE 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-238
NOTE: 72489 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72481 STEEPEE J 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-230
NOTE: 72481 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

POLS M02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units
Examines political culture, recruitment and articulation interests, political institutions, and sources/content of public policy for various governments. Draws examples from Eastern and Western Europe and Asia as well as from pre-industrial societies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

72467 BRIDGEMAN GE 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-205

72485 BRIDGEMAN GE 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-202
NOTE: CRN 72485 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

SATURDAY OPTION:
Orientation: Saturday 09/17/05 from 7-9:00pm in the Forum.
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from Noon-2:00pm in the Forum.
Final: Saturday, 12/03/05 from Noon-2:00pm in the Forum.

THURSDAY OPTION:
Orientation: Thursday, 09/15/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Midterm: Thursday, 10/20/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Final: Thursday, 12/08/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-200A.

POLS M04 International Relations 3.00 Units
Explores relationships between sovereign units, emphasizing international organization, theoretical proposals toward and possibilities for world peace, mechanics of politics among nations, and formation of American foreign policy. Focuses on relationship between domestic and foreign politics and the cultural origins of policy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

72523 BRIDGEMAN GE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-239
70913 MILLER JA 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF HSS-111
71009 DYSTE R 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-203

POLS M05 Contemporary Urban Issues 3.00 Units
Introduces study of urban areas and politics, focusing on political responses to changes in social organizations occurring as a consequence of population concentration and subsequent political, social, and economic patterns and behaviors. Considers structural constraints (national-local and state-local relations) that limit local governments and the distribution of and response to political influence. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement and the CA state and local government requirement. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement and the CA state and local government requirement. (Formerly URBN M01A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

71326 MILLER JA 06:00pm-09:50pm T L-213
NOTE: 71326 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/ 2005 TO 12/06/2005
Introduces the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01 and PSY M01H combined: maximum credit, one course).

CAN: PSY 2; IGETC AREA 4

79951 STAFF  06:00pm-09:50pm W  TR-11
NOTE:  79951 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71696 STAFF  06:00pm-09:50pm M  NPHS-D-29
NOTE:  71696 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79934 MURDICO JV 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-100
NOTE:  79934 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71195 STAFF  10:00AM-11:50AM TTH  TBA
NOTE:  71195 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79935 MURDICO JV 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH  HSS-100
NOTE:  79935 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71080 AINSWORTH AT  06:00pm-09:50pm T  HSS-101
NOTE:  71080 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79946 BARDALES MC  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  HSS-206
NOTE:  79946 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

79921 PONCE-O’ROURKE SA  4.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO
NOTE:  79921 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 79921 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5.

OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:
Midterm review: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Final review: Saturday, 12/03/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5.

79927 LEHAN J  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE:  79927 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 79927 is an online class beginning 10/17/05 and ending on 12/07/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT Orientation: <http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at <jelenahan@yahoo.com>. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.

79917 RICHARDS DD  07:00pm-09:50pm T  HSS-140

79915 RICHARDS DD  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  HSS-140

79942 HARTSON HF  07:00pm-09:50pm W  HSS-203

79919 RICHARDS DD  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  HSS-140

79930 POLLOCK SJ  08:00AM-09:50AM F  HSS-140
NOTE:  79930 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79931 STAFF  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  TR-5
NOTE:  79931 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79932 STAFF  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  TBA
NOTE:  79932 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79948 LEHAN J  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  INTERNET
NOTE:  79948 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 79948 is an online class beginning 09/12/05 and ending on 12/07/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT orientation: <http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at <jelenahan@yahoo.com>. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.

70839 HARTSON HF  07:00pm-09:50pm W  HSS-203
79957 POLLOCK SJ  08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-140
NOTE:  79957 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PSY M01H Honors: Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces Honors work in the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01H and PSY M01 combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PSY 2; IGETC AREA 4

70839 HARTSON HF  07:00pm-09:50pm W  HSS-203
79957 POLLOCK SJ  08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-140
NOTE:  79957 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
PSY M02 Introduction to Behavioral Neuroscience 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H
Introduces the principles of inheritance—cell division and mitosis, meiosis, chromosomes and human genetics, DNA structure and function, and from DNA to proteins: evolution; and neuropsychological bases for basic brain-behavior concepts involving structure and function of the nervous system, neural conduction and synaptic transmission, psychopharmacology, structure of the nervous system, brain lateralization, neuroplasticity, sensation and perception, internal body states, sexual behavior, emotional behavior, sleep and biological rhythms, biology of learning and memory, and psychopathological disorders. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5B
71466 PONCE-O’ROURKE SA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-140
79960 PONCE-O’ROURKE SA 06:30PM-09:20PM M HSS-140
79969 PONCE-O’ROURKE SA 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH HSS-140
NOTE: 79969 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PSY M03 Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships 3.00 Units

Introduces psychological principles involved in human relationships. Combines experiential and theoretical approaches to increase awareness, understanding, decision-making and effective interpersonal relationships. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4
79969 MESCHAN LM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-204
79971 MESCHAN LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-111

PSY M04 Child Psychology 3.00 Units

Focuses on the basic principles of developmental psychology from conception through adolescence. For each stage of development, students will learn about the biological, physical, cognitive, emotional social and linguistic aspects of development. Included are the influences of culture, family, society and the environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4
79972 MESCHAN LM 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-204
79973 BIANCHINO FS 01:00PM-03:50PM T AA-109
70828 RUNYAN N 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-121
NOTE: 70828 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71703 STAFF 06:00PM-09:50PM W NPHS-D-31
NOTE: 71703 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005
79975 RUNYAN N 06:00PM-09:50PM Th HSS-111
NOTE: 79975 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005
79976 PONCE-O’ROURKE SA 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO
NOTE: 79976 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005
NOTE: CRN 79976 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Orientation: Saturday, 9/17/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5. Final: Saturday, 12/03/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.
OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:
Midterm review: Saturday, 10/15/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5
Final review: Saturday, 12/03/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.

PSY M05 Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships, emphasizing interpersonal attraction; person perception; long-term relationships; prosocial behavior; attitude formation and changes; and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as SOC M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4
79977 DUEPPEN JF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-203
79978 DUEPPEN JF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-204
79979 DUEPPEN JF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-205
71015 CASE-PALL D 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-100
NOTE: 71015 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
71118 CASE-PALL D 01:00PM-02:50PM MW ST-2
NOTE: 71118 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PSY M06 Introduction to Behavioral Research Methods 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H
Introduces basic research concepts and principles of behavioral science; descriptive and experimental research approaches; problem identification, hypothesis formation and testing; experimental variables and controls; validity and reliability; experimental, quasi-experimental and single-participant research designs; and research ethics. Requires research study and manuscript using APA guidelines and format. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4
70368 TENNANT M 01:00PM-03:50PM M HSS-100

PSY M07 Developmental Psychology (Life Span) 3.00 Units

Introduces physical, emotional, cognitive, social and cultural aspects of development from conception to death. Emphasizes normative behaviors and developmental stages over the life span. Reviews developmental theories and contemporary issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M07 and CD M02 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4
71207 WILLIAMS JS NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-104
71423 TENNANT M 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-239
NOTE: 71423 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
71209 HARP SF 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO
NOTE: 71209 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005
NOTE: CRN 71209 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5. Final: Saturday, 12/03/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5. Optional review sessions discussed at orientation.

PSY M08 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Surveys field of abnormal behavior by reviewing patterns, causes, and history of maladaptive behavior; clinical assessment using the current Diagnostic and Statistical Manual: therapies; and prevention of behavioral disorders. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4
79982 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM M HSS-206
71211 MILLER J 07:00PM-09:50PM T HSS-206
79984 MURDICO JV 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH HSS-100
NOTE: 79984 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
PSY M09 Introduction to Gerontology 3.00 Units
Introduces physical, psychological, sociological, and economic aspects of aging, applying theories to current issues and problems facing the older population. (Same course as SOC M09.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M09 and PSY M30 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGTC AREA 4
71004 CASE-PALL D 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-206

PSY M10 Dying and Death 3.00 Units
Explores issues and decisions concerned with dying and death over the life span, including historical and cross-cultural perspectives, death socialization, medical ethics and the healthcare system, legal issues and afterlife concerns. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGTC AREA 4
71693 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-104
79985 CAMPBELL JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-140

PSY M11 Psychology of Communication 3.00 Units
Introduces open, honest, direct communication and behavior, emphasizing perceptions and emotions, verbal and non-verbal communication, defense mechanisms, and conflict resolution. Examines problem areas and alternate behaviors; and explores how to express anger, change behavior, make requests, say "No," cope with criticism and resolve conflicts. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
79986 BERG B 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-206

PSY M12 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units
Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethnology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as ANSC M04). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79988 WILSON GL 12:30PM-01:50PM MW ZOO-2

PSY M12L Animal Behavior Lab .50 Unit
COREQUISITE: PSY M12 or ANSC M04
This course consists of laboratory activities giving the student opportunities to develop skills in behavior modification and observational research. Each student will be required to train a rat and conduct an observational research project on captive animals. (Same course as ANSC M04L). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
79989 WILSON GL 02:00PM-03:20PM W ZOO-2

PSY M13 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units
Explores psychological, biological, and sociological aspects of human sexual behavior, including sexual values, roles and lifestyles. Includes contraception, pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual dysfunctions and treatments. Presents course content in an explicit, open, scientific and thoughtful manner. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGTC AREA 4
79990 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 11:30AM-12:50PM MW FORUM
NOTE: CRN 79990 Students enrolling in this class must also enroll in HUM M06, 74455. Please be on time (10:00a.m.) to check in/sign in the first day of class to retain your seat and registration status.
70388 KHASKY AD 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF HSS-104
70820 KHASKY AD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-238
70984 DAVIS BA 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-239

PSY M20 Intimacy, Relationships, and Commitment 3.00 Units
Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, interdisciplinary, and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families, and conflicts in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Same course as SOC M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC
70002 GINET CB 3.00 HRS/SW S TELEVIDEO
NOTE: CRN 70002 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.
Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115.
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115.
71230 CHOI SN 01:00PM-03:50PM T F-6
71233 CHOI SN 01:00PM-03:50PM W HSS-100
79999 PAP M 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-230
71361 STAFF 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-204
NOTE: CRN 71361 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70003 BARNETT-SHELB C 6.00 HRS/SW S TELEVIDEO
NOTE: CRN 70003 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/15/2005 TO 12/10/2005
NOTE: CRN 70003 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. THIS IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS. On campus meetings are as follows: Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6. Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6. Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.
OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:
Midterm review: Wednesday, 11/02/05 from 6-7:00pm in HSS-206
Final review: Wednesday, 12/07/05 from 6-7:00pm in HSS-205.

Radio/TV
RT M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units
Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as JOUR M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: JOURN 4; IGTC AREA 4
73443 MILLER AJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PA-100
73434 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-100
73436 MILLER JM 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-213
70415 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH F-5
NOTE: CRN 70415 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
76658 MILLER AJ 06:30pm-10:20pm W F-5
NOTE: CRN 76658 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005
Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Same course as THA M07A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73456 WHITTE L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH COM-118
73458 WHITTE L 05:00pm-09:50pm W COM-118

RT M07B Advanced Media Audio Production 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M07A
Provides an understanding of advanced audio equipment with a focus upon digital audio workstations. Develops skills in the operation of digital audio equipment typically used in radio and television stations, multi-media and theater applications. Prepares advanced students for entry-level positions in radio, television, multi-media and theater audio production. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73457 WHITTE L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH COM-118
73459 WHITTE L 05:00pm-09:50pm W COM-118

RT M08 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as THA M09). Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

73475 MILLER AJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH COM-150
79865 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-238
78263 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-6

NOTE:  78263 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/ 2005 TO 12/07/2005

RT M09 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THA M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73462 WIEDER L 01:00PM-03:20PM MW COM-129
73469 CATALANO F 06:00pm-10:50pm M COM-129

Radiologic Technology

RADT M01A Fundamentals of Radiographic Practice I 3.00 Units

Focuses on routine radiographic positioning and procedures of the cardiopulmonary system, the boney thorax, the abdominal cavity, upper extremities, lower extremities and related joints. Includes radiographic film critique for technical and positioning errors. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72539 STAFF 08:30AM-11:20AM W HS-107A

RADT M01AL Fundamentals Clinical Lab I 5.00 Units

Provides practical application of radiographic theory and skills in x-ray department of preassigned clinical affiliate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70086 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH KPWH
72546 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH PSJ
72548 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH SJJ
72549 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH KPPC
72763 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH LRRM
72767 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH SVH
72773 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH HCMC
77357 ALDANA G 07:30AM-03:50PM TTH PVH
RADT M01B Principles of Radiation Interaction and Radiographic Technique I 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: RADT M10, RADT M10L
COREQUISITE: RADT M01A, RADT M01AL, RADT M11
Introduces the roles of the Radiologic Technologist. A study of the function of manipulation of equipment and technical factors used in the production of x-rays and in imaging systems used within radiology. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
72794 ALDANA G 08:30AM-11:20AM F HS-107B

RADT M03A Intermediate Radiographic Practice 2.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: RADT M02A
COREQUISITE: RADT M03AL, RADT M03B, RADT M13
Focuses on routine and trauma radiographic positioning and procedures of the skull, paranasal sinuses, and facial bones; and introduction to special procedures including cerebral, thoracic, abdominal and extremity angiography, and interventional radiography. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70698 STAFF 08:30AM-10:20AM TH HS-107B

RADT M03AL Intermediate Clinical Lab 8.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: RADT M02A/M02AL, RADT M02B and RADT M49
COREQUISITE: RADT M03A, RADT M03B, RADT M13
Provides practical application of intermediate theory and skills in x-ray department of preassigned clinical affiliate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70179 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF KPWH
72802 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF PSJ
72806 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF SJH
72812 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF KPPC
72815 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF LRRM
72820 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF SVH
72828 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF HCMC
77358 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF PVH

RADT M03B Introduction to Radiographic Pathology 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: RADT M01A, RADT M01B and RADT M02A/M02B
COREQUISITE: RADT M03A/M03AL, RADT M13
Introduces advanced radiography student to various types of disease processes seen radiographically. Covers fluoroscopy equipment. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
72854 STAFF 08:30AM-11:20AM T HS-107B

RADT M11 Radiographic Skills Lab I 1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: RADT M10
COREQUISITE: RADT M01A/M01AL, RADT M01B
Provides practical application of theory from RADT M01A through simulated clinical experiences in a radiography skills lab. Includes positioning mock patient and making actual radiographs with x-ray phantom. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
72857 ALDANA G 11:30AM-02:20PM W HS-107B
72862 ALDANA G 11:30AM-02:50PM F HS-107B

RADT M13 Radiography Skills Lab III 1.00 Unit
PREREQUISITE: RADT M12
COREQUISITE: RADT M03A/M03AL and RADT M03B
MATERIAL FEES: A $45 materials fee will be required at registration.
Provides practical application of theory from RADT M03A through simulated experiences in a radiography skills lab. Includes positioning mock patient and making actual radiographs with x-ray phantom. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
72866 STAFF 11:30AM-02:20PM T HS-107B
74763 STAFF 10:30AM-01:20PM TH HS-107B

Sign Language
SL M01 Beginning American Sign Language I 3.00 Units
Introductory course in the fundamentals of American Sign Language. Offers an introduction to the basic vocabulary and finger spelling systems necessary to facilitate communication in ASL and will focus on developing expressive and receptive signing skills. The technical aspect of Kinesthetic Linguistics includes an emphasis on syntactical structure and various linguistic components such as: grammatical features, semantics, lexical countenance and the psychosocial nuances of Deaf Culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC;
73491 CARPENTER MJ 08:30AM-11:20AM MWF HSS-223
73492 CARPENTER MJ 10:00AM-12:20PM MWF HSS-223
73493 CARPENTER MJ 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH HSS-223
73494 CARPENTER MJ 07:30AM-09:50PM W HSS-223
73495 CARPENTER MJ 07:30AM-09:50PM Th HSS-223
73496 CARPENTER MJ 10:00AM-11:20AM W HSS-223
73497 CARPENTER MJ 10:00AM-11:20AM Th HSS-223

SL M02 Beginning American Sign Language II 3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE: SL M01
Introduces fundamentals of American Sign Language, including basic vocabulary and finger spelling. Emphasizes grammatical structure and comprehension. Explores deaf culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC;
73498 WECHSBERG PS 10:00AM-11:20AM MW KPWH
70614 MCNICOLL LL 10:00AM-11:20AM MWF LRRM
70615 MCNICOLL LL 08:30AM-11:20AM MWF LRRM
73491 CARPENTER MJ 07:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-223
73492 CARPENTER MJ 07:00PM-09:50PM Th HSS-223
73493 CARPENTER MJ 07:00PM-09:50PM W HSS-223
73494 CARPENTER MJ 07:00PM-09:50PM Th HSS-223

Sociology
SOC M01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
Analyze major theoretical constructs involving human interactions, cultural origins, community organization, collective behavior, social change, institutional growth, and social movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; CAN; SOC 2; IGETC AREA 4
71709 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-238
71257 FRATELLO CM 01:00PM-02:20PM MWF TR-11
70030 VIEIRA DS 02:30PM-03:50PM MWF HSS-203
70004 MCDILL LG 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-203
70018 VIEIRA DS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF F-1
70021 FRATELLO CM 11:00AM-12:50PM MWF F-1
70262 MCDILL LG 08:30AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-239
70027 MCDILL LG 10:00AM-11:20AM MWF HSS-203
70028 TOSH NR 11:30AM-12:50PM MWF TR-9
70041 TOSH NR 01:00PM-02:20PM MWF TR-9
70033 WALTERS MG 07:00PM-09:50PM M HSS-205
SOC M02  Social Problems  3.00 Units

Analyzes causes and consequences of social problems confronting contemporary US society, including inter-group conflict, sexism, racism, ageism, sexual deviance, poverty, crime, delinquency, substance abuse, cults (religious, political, psychological), terrorism, health and environmental degradation by examining methodology, skills and resources applicable to solving social problems. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: SOC 4; IGETC AREA 4

SOC M03  Sociological Analysis  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Soc M01

Examines basic concepts supporting the scientific analysis of society and social institutions. Studies conceptualization, operationalization, hypothesis construction, sampling and sampling designs. Requires collection and analysis of field data. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

SOC M04  Intimacy, Relationships and Commitment  3.00 Units

Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, sociological and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families, and conflict in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as PSY M20.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: FCS 12; IGETC AREA 4

SOC M01H  Honors: Introduction to Sociology  3.00 Units

Honors work in sociology analyzes major theoretical constructs involving human interactions, cultural origins, community organizations, collective behavior, social change, institutional growth, and social movements. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC, IGETC AREA 4

NOTE: 71359 is a September start class from 09/12/2005 to 12/07/2005

71358 STAFF  08:00AM-09:50AM MW  HSS-100

NOTE: 71358 is a September start class from 09/12/2005 to 12/07/2005

70037 BARNETT-SHELBY C  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  HSS-239

NOTE: 70037 is a September start class from 09/12/2005 to 12/07/2005

71250 BARNETT-SHELBY C  08:00AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-104

NOTE: 71250 is a September start class from 09/13/2005 to 12/06/2005

71255 BARNETT-SHELBY C  10:00AM-11:50AM TTH  HSS-206

NOTE: 71255 is a September start class from 09/13/2005 to 12/06/2005

71698 STAFF  06:00PM-09:50PM T  NPHS-D-26

NOTE: 71698 is a September start class from 09/13/2005 to 12/06/2005

70035 MCDILL LG  4.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 70035 is a September start class from 09/17/2005 to 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70035 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.

70038 MADDEN T  6.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 70038 is an October start class from 10/15/2005 to 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70038 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Optional review sessions will be discussed at orientation.

70048 BARNETT-SHELBY C  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-104

NOTE: 70048 is a September start class from 09/12/2005 to 12/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 70048 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text, and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/12/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

71705 STAFF  06:00PM-09:50PM Th  NPHS-D-26

NOTE: 71705 is a September start class from 09/15/2005 to 12/08/2005

70022 PAP M  05:30PM-06:50PM MW  HSS-230

70031 CHOI SN  07:00PM-09:50PM T  HSS-104

70032 PAP M  07:00PM-09:50PM W  HSS-230

71359 GINET CB  3.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 70055 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

71232 CHOI SN  01:00PM-03:50PM T  F-6

71237 CHOI SN  01:00PM-03:50PM W  HSS-100

70052 PAP M  07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-230

71359 STAFF  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-204

NOTE: 71359 is a September start class from 09/12/2005 to 12/07/2005

70061 BARNETT-SHELBY C  6.00 HRS/WK S  TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 70061 is an October start class from 10/15/2005 to 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70061 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text, and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Optional Review Sessions: Wednesday, 11/02/05 and 12/07/05 from 6:00-6:50pm in HSS-205.
SOC M05  Social Psychology  3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships, emphasizing interpersonal attraction; person perception; long-term relationships; prosocial behavior; attitude formation and changes; and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as PSY M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

70062 DUEPPEN JF  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  HSS-203
70063 DUEPPEN JF  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  HSS-204
70064 DUEPPEN JF  01:00PM-02:20PM TTH  HSS-205
71201 CASE-PALL D  10:00AM-11:50AM MW  HSS-100

NOTE: 71201 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70758 CASE-PALL D  01:00PM-02:50PM MW  ST-2

NOTE: 70758 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

SOC M09  Introduction to Gerontology  3.00 Units

Introduces physical, psychological, sociological, and economic aspect of aging, applying theories to current issues and problems facing the older population. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; Same course as PSY M09

71050 CASE-PALL D  07:00PM-09:50PM W  HSS-206

SOC M15  Introduction to Criminology  3.00 Units

Introduces the factors, concepts and theories, and characteristics associated with criminal behavior, crime, and victimology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; Same course as PSY M09

70076 VIEIRA DS  NOON-12:50PM MWF  HSS-121
70078 SKILES GJ  07:00PM-09:50PM M  HSS-111
70079 VIEIRA DS  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  HSS-205

SOC M17  Sociology of Delinquency  3.00 Units

Introduces the sociological study of delinquency in society, focusing on definitions and forms of delinquency; measurement and theories and delinquency; roles of family, school, youth culture, violence, gangs, and drugs on delinquency, and correctional options for juvenile delinquents. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70081 VIEIRA DS  11:30AM-12:50PM TTH  HSS-104

Spanish

SPAN M01  Elementary Spanish I  5.00 Units

Introduces Spanish language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). CAN: SPAN 2 SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02)

75559 SOVERO KN  09:00AM-01:50PM S  L-215A
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
75554 BODHAINE GC  07:30AM-08:50AM MW  L-200B
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
75567 OLIVERA RA  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  L-200A
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
76885 STAFF  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  L-215A
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

SPAN M01A  Elementary Spanish  3.00 Units

SPAN M01A covers first three fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking and writing Spanish and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

73371 STAFF  10:00AM-11:20AM TTH  TR-7
PLUS  .50 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
75560 BRACK ME  07:00PM-09:50PM M  TR-7
PLUS  .50 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

SPAN M01B  Elementary Spanish  2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M01A or one year of high school Spanish

SPAN M01B covers the second two fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking and writing and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

79028 KRIEGER J  05:00PM-06:50PM W  L-200B
PLUS  .50 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

NOTE: 70758 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 71670 is taught at Newbury Park High School.

NOTE: CRN 70575 is taught at Newbury Park High School.
SPAN M02  Elementary Spanish II  5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  SPAN M01 or two years of high school Spanish (C or better)
Further explores Spanish language and culture, emphasizing people and
history as well as speaking, reading and writing proficiency. Requires
individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California
Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact
hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M02
and SPAN M06 combined: Maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 4;
SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02). IGETC AREA 3B
75410 BODHAINE GC  09:00AM-09:50AM MW  L-215A
AND  08:30AM-09:50AM TTH  L-215A
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
73413 WINKLER H  01:00PM-03:20PM MW  L-215A
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
73448 ROSENBERG RL  07:00PM-09:20PM MW  L-200B
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203
73453 BRACK ME  07:00PM-09:20PM TTh  TR-7
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

SPAN M03  Intermediate Spanish I  5.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  SPAN M02 or three years of high school Spanish
Offers intensive review of basic grammar, including extension and
refinement of fundamentals and increased proficiency in reading, writing,
and speaking skills. Focuses on culture through study of selected literature
and contemporary society. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M03 and SPAN M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 8; SPAN SEQ B (SPAN M03 + M04). IGETC AREA 3B
73419 OLIVERA RA  01:00PM-03:20PM TTh  L-200B
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  L-203

SPAN M14  Spanish for Health Care Professionals  3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  SPAN M01
Provides those in the health sciences with entry-level communication skills
needed to provide care for Spanish speaking clients. Provides practice of
conversational skills based on different themes related to providing health
care. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as HS M14). Applies to Associate Degree.
71671 STAFF  07:00PM-09:50PM Th  TR-4

SPAN M31A  Beginning Practical Spanish I  3.00 Units
Provides basic understanding and use of Spanish in practical situations,
emphasizing elementary grammar and principles of usage for non-native
speakers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.
73470 THRON EA  06:30PM-09:05PM T  TR-8
NOTE:  73470 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005
73473 THRON EA  06:00PM-09:50PM M  NPHS-D-31
NOTE:  73473 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/05/2005
NOTE:  CRN 73473 is taught at Newbury Park High School.

SPAN M31B  Beginning Practical Spanish II  3.00 Units
PREREQUISITE:  SPAN M31A
Expands introduction and use of Spanish for non-native speakers,
emphasizing intermediate grammar and principles of usage. May be
taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.
73479 THRON EA  06:30PM-09:20PM Th  L-215A

Speech

SPCH M01  Introduction to Speech  3.00 Units
This course is designed to prepare students to be effective oral
communicators in a public speaking context through instruction in basic
communication theory, appropriate delivery skills, common organizational pat-
terns, and thorough research techniques. This course also offers practical
training in feedback and listening skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: SPCH 4 IGETC AREA 1C
79487 PECK KP  01:00PM-03:50PM M  PA-119
70008 PETRELLO R  08:30AM-09:50AM MW  PA-119
70010 PETRELLO R  10:00AM-11:20AM MW  PA-119
70012 PETRELLO R  11:30AM-12:50PM MW  PA-119
70006 MCCALL JA  01:00PM-03:50PM MW  PA-128
NOTE:  70006 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005
71848 STAFF  11:00AM-12:00PM MW  PA-128
NOTE:  71848 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
71849 STAFF  09:00AM-11:00PM F  PA-128
NOTE:  71849 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005
70020 DOYLE SC  01:00PM-02:20PM MW  ST-1
77138 WYMAN JL  02:30PM-03:50PM MW  HSS-223
70005 BATES BE  08:00AM-08:50AM MWF  F-7
70007 DOYLE SC  09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  ST-1
75175 DOYLE SC  09:00AM-10:00AM MWF  ST-1
75191 BATES BE  10:00AM-10:50AM MWF  F-2
70016 DOYLE SC  11:00AM-11:50AM MWF  ST-1
70993 MCCALL JA  08:30AM-09:50AM TTh  PA-128
75176 DOYLE SC  08:30AM-09:50AM TTh  ST-1
78026 ARNOLD CY  08:30AM-09:50AM TTh  TR-11
70996 WYMAN JL  10:00AM-11:20AM TTh  PA-119
76547 ARNOLD CY  10:00AM-11:20AM TTh  TR-11
71000 PETRELLO R  10:00AM-11:20AM TTh  HSS-204
71005 DOYLE SC  10:00AM-11:20AM TTh  ST-1
71007 LIEDTKE C  11:30AM-12:50PM TTh  ST-2
76548 MCCALL JA  11:30AM-12:50PM TTh  TR-11
71017 DOYLE SC  11:30AM-12:50PM TTh  ST-1
71022 REIFF AL  01:00PM-02:20PM TTh  ST-2
71025 LIEDTKE C  01:00PM-02:20PM TTh  PA-119
70009 LIEDTKE C  09:00AM-11:50AM F  PA-119
78811 PECK KP  07:00PM-09:50PM M  PA-119
79488 LEACH M  07:00PM-09:50PM M  PA-128
71029 WYMAN JL  05:00PM-06:20PM M  PA-119
74661 BATES BE  09:00AM-09:50AM MWF  F-3
71033 LOBENSTEIN DP  07:00PM-09:50PM T  PA-119
75177 AQUINO AR  07:00PM-09:50PM T  TR-9
70858 LEACH M  07:00PM-09:50PM W  PA-128
76550 BERG MA  07:00PM-09:50PM W  TR-9
75667 LOBENSTEIN DP  04:00PM-06:50PM Th  PA-128
71036 LOBENSTEIN DP 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PA-119
71308 BERG MA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PA-128
70011 ARNOLD CY 08:00AM-09:50AM MW TR-11
70017 ARNOLD CY 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-11
70980 LEACH M 09:30AM-11:20AM TTH ST-2
79532 AQUINO AR 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH TR-11
79533 AQUINO AR 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH TR-11
78054 RAO H 09:00AM-12:50PM S PA-119
70013 MCCALL JA 01:00PM-03:50PM MW PA-128
70017 MCCALL JA 07:00PM-09:50PM W PA-119

**SPCH M03 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units**

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and THA M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN; DRAM 6

73476 MILLER AJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH COM-150
79991 MILLER AJ 07:00PM-09:50PM M HSS-238
78407 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-6

**SPCH M04 Interpersonal Communications 3.00 Units**

Provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships, focusing on experience, behavior, and rules governing interpersonal contexts such as friendship, families, and employer-employee relations. Factors influencing communication are studied such as language, perception, non-verbal cues, listening, status and roles. Problems of communication are identified and explored through conflict resolution and problem solving techniques. Assertiveness and confidence in relating interpersonally through the communication process are studied. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76584 MCCALL JA 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PA-128
78017 MCCALL JA 07:00PM-09:50PM W PA-119

**SPCH M07 Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units**

Introduces theory, methodology, and practice of critical listening, critical thinking and oral argument, including training in propositions, methods of analysis, stock issue policy analysis, evidence and proof, and cross-examination considerations. Examines types of debatable propositions, effective listening and note taking, research methodology, and delivery skills. Practices team and Lincoln/Douglas formats on class-selected topics and issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

71052 WYMAN JL 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PA-128

**SPCH M10A Forensics 2.00 Units**

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71062 WYMAN JL 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH PA-119
71107 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-04:50PM F PA-119

**SPCH M10B Forensics 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10A

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71073 WYMAN JL 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH PA-119
71111 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-04:50PM F PA-119

**SPCH M10C Forensics 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10B

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71091 WYMAN JL 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH PA-119
71112 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-04:50PM F PA-119

**SPCH M10D Forensics 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10C

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71096 WYMAN JL 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH PA-119
71117 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-04:50PM F PA-119

**SPCH M25 Introduction to Rhetorical Criticism 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

This course studies principles of reasoning and rhetoric and their application to the analysis and evaluation of public discourse. It examines both the technique and the substance of discourse by exploring rhetorical strategies, quality of argument, quality of support for claims, use of language, fallacies, as well as the demands placed on the speaker by the audience. The course emphasizes the integration of critical thinking principles with techniques of effective written and spoken discourse. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 1B

75192 PETRELLO R 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PA-119

NOTE: 78407 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 70013 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: 79533 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: 79532 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: 70017 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 999 MILLER AJ 0:00pm-09:00pm M/W/TH/F

NOTE: 79407 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 70980 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: 70013 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: 70011 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 70017 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 78054 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/06/2005

NOTE: 70011 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 70017 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: 70013 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005
SPCH M26  Rhetoric of Popular Culture  3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

The course will study U.S. popular culture. It will examine the role of popular culture in the United States as a mediator of cultural values and attitudes. Specifically, we will evaluate popular culture in advertising, film, television, sports, and politics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAMA 18.

73486 MILLER AJ 11:30AM-12:50PM MW TR-6
79476 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-6
79798 WHITTEN L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-6
79883 WHITTEN L 05:00PM-09:50PM W TR-6

73465 WIEDER L 01:00PM-03:20PM MW TR-6
73471 CATALANO F 06:00PM-10:50PM M TR-6

THA M01  Introduction to the Theatre  3.00 Units

Introduces theatre as an art form, emphasizing appreciation of its historical roots and its dramatic and cultural significance. Develops critical thinking and writing skills pertinent to the analysis of dramatic performance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAMA 18.

73486 LEWIS K 06:00PM-10:20PM Th HSS-239

THA M02A  Beginning Acting  3.50 Units

Introduces the art of acting, emphasizing exercises that develop individual insight, technique, and concentration. Focuses on improvisation. Includes some scene work. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: DRAM 8.

73486 LEWIS K 10:00AM-12:50PM MW PA-100
73490 LEWIS K 06:00PM-10:50PM T PA-100

THA M02B  Intermediate Acting  3.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02A or equivalent level of skill

Introduces more intermediate acting techniques, emphasizing characterization through exercises in pantomime and improvisation. Includes practical experience with scenes from plays and work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73486 AUGUSZTINY EC 01:00PM-03:20PM MW PA-100
73487 AUGUSZTINY EC 03:30PM-05:20PM TR-6
73499 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100
73499 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100

THA M02C  Advanced Acting I  3.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02B or equivalent level of skill

Introduces advanced acting techniques and characterization, refining timing, sense memory, and vocal styles. Requires performance in a variety of scenes from plays. Continues work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73495 STAFF 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH PA-100
73495 STAFF 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH PA-100
73495 STAFF 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH PA-100

79476 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-6

THA M03  Voice and Diction  3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and SPCH M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6.

73477 MILLER AJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH TR-6
79476 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-6

THA M07A  Audio Production  3.00 Units

Provides a basic knowledge of audio equipment used in typical radio, television, multi-media and dramatic productions, including: audio consoles, various digital audio recording equipment and digital audio workstations. Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79798 WHITTEN L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-6
79883 WHITTEN L 05:00PM-09:50PM W TR-6

THA M09  Acting for Film and TV  3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as RT M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73465 WIEDER L 01:00PM-03:20PM MW TR-6
73471 CATALANO F 06:00PM-10:50PM M TR-6

THA M10  Production and Performance  3.00 Units

Provides credit for range of supervised activities relative to Moorpark College Theatre Arts productions. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73487 AUGUSZTINY EC 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-152
73487 AUGUSZTINY EC 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-152
73499 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100
73499 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100

THA M11  Theatre Production: Technical  3.00 Units

Provides supervised technical theatre assignments in support of a college production staged for public performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

76835 AUGUSZTINY EC 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-152
76835 AUGUSZTINY EC 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-152
76837 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100
76837 LEWIS K 03:30PM-05:20PM MW PA-100

85
THA M14  Improvisational Comedy  1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE:  THA M02B
Introduces improvisational and ensemble acting skills. Requires development of solo and group comedic material from improvisation and a public performance of developed material. Requires field trips. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

78869 STAFF  06:00pm-10:20pm M  PA-100
NOTE:  78869 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

THA M17  Free Dance/Improvisation I  1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:  Concurrent enrollment in a modern dance course
Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as DANC M20A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73756 BAUM RD  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-122

THA M20  Stagecrafts  3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of set construction, emphasizing lighting and audio operations, painting, costuming, makeup, and special effects. Provides hands-on practice in all areas of performing arts production. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: DRAM 12.

73502 HOWELL JR RM  12:30PM-02:50PM TTH  PA-154

THA M23A  Lighting Design I  3.00 Units

Introduces the study of composition, control and instrumentation in theatrical lighting as well as the aesthetics of color, distribution, intensity and movement of light to create mood, time, location, and visibility. Emphasizes hanging, focusing and identifying stage lighting equipment as well as understanding the principles that underlie their design. Includes the basics of electricity. Provides hands-on experience through work on actual productions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73503 COX PK  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  PA-128
AND  10:00AM-12:50PM F  PA-100

THA M23B  Lighting Design II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  THA M23A
Focuses on the design aspect of stage lighting, developing a complete light plot and working schedule for a full-length play. Emphasizes projections and special effects. Includes practical application of computer software for lighting design and light plots. Provides hands-on experience through work on actual productions. Requires field trips. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

79055 COX PK  10:00AM-10:50AM MW  PA-128
AND  10:00AM-12:50PM F  PA-100

THA M24A  Costume and Makeup Design I  3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of theatrical costume design and construction as well as the design and application of theatrical makeup. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC pending

71137 GIACOMI N  11:00AM-12:50PM MW  PA-134
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  PA-134

THA M24B  Costume and Makeup Design II  3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE:  THA M24A
Advanced hands-on training in costume design and construction, prosthetics, three-dimensional makeup and mask construction. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71055 GIACOMI N  11:00AM-12:50PM MW  PA-134
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  PA-134

Work Experience

WEXP M10  Work Experience  1.00 Unit

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78905 STAFF  7.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78905 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE:  Use CRN 78905 if you work at least 60 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

78931 STAFF  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78931 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE:  Use CRN 78931 if you work at least 75 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M10  Work Experience  2.00 Unit

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78909 STAFF  18.75 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78909 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE:  Use CRN 78909 if you work at least 150 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

70829 STAFF  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  70829 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE:  Use CRN 70829 if you work at least 120 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.
WEXP M10  Work Experience  3.00 Unit

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78884 STAFF  25.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78884 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 78884 if you work at least 225 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

78903 STAFF  22.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  78903 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 78903 if you work at least 180 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20  Work Experience  1.00 Unit

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79727 STAFF  7.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  79727 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 79727 if you work at least 60 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79730 STAFF  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  79730 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 79730 if you work at least 75 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20  Work Experience  1.50 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

71031 STAFF  14.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  71031 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 71031 if you work at least 115 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20  Work Experience  2.00 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79663 STAFF  18.75 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  79663 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 79663 if you work at least 150 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79695 STAFF  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE:  79695 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005
NOTE:  Use CRN 79695 if you work at least 120 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.
WEXP M20  
**Work Experience**  
2.50 Units  
Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree, Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

71116 STAFF 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: 71116 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005  
NOTE: WEXP M20: Use CRN 71116 if you work at least 150 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20  
**Work Experience**  
3.00 Units  
Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree, Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79668 STAFF 28.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: 79668 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005  
NOTE: Use CRN 79668 if you work at least 225 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79702 STAFF 22.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: 79702 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005  
NOTE: Use CRN 79702 if you work at least 180 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20  
**Work Experience**  
4.00 Units  
Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree, Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

78906 STAFF 33.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: 78906 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005  
NOTE: Use CRN 78906 if you work at least 300 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79662 STAFF 30.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: 79662 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005  
NOTE: Use CRN 79662 if you work at least 240 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M31  
**Job & Career Readiness**  
.50 Unit  
The following classes are offered chronologically to provide a complete package of work planning awareness and skills. They can also be taken individually to meet specific needs. Provides understanding of how to prepare for employment in order to achieve personal job or career goals, such as prioritizing goals, identifying key attributes that employers prize, developing an approach appropriate to goals, and self-management techniques that include building self-confidence, staying motivated, and managing stress. Will develop a personalized Action Plan- a personalized, step-by-step employment preparation strategy. (Formerly WEXP M16). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70464 STAFF 08:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-111  
AND 12:30PM-04:50PM S HSS-111  
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/24/2005

WEXP M32  
**Work and Career Trends**  
.50 Unit  
Jobs and careers are changing daily, as new technologies, globalization, and the information economy change how and where we work. This seminar will look at these and other trends and forces, and determine what jobs and job skills are likely to be important in the future. You will learn what skills to upgrade and learn. The course will also review labor data that anticipates the greatest job growth areas in the next few years. (Formerly WEXP M14). Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70458 STAFF 08:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-111  
AND 12:30PM-04:50PM S HSS-111  
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/08/2005
WEXP M33  Job Search Electronically  .50 Unit
Increasingly, companies are posting job openings and looking for 
employees online. Explore contemporary job searching techniques, 
including discovering the most effective job listing sites, how to narrow 
your search, how to research companies, where to post your resume, and 
how to submit your application and resume online. (Formerly WEXP M13). 
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
70454 STAFF  08:00AM-11:50AM S  HSS-111
AND  12:30PM-04:50PM S  HSS-111
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/22/2005

WEXP M34  Professional Resumes  .50 Unit
Provides resume and cover letter writing information and practice in 
specific and/or general career areas according to contemporary trends in 
hiring. Includes functional, chronological, and combination resume styles 
and resumes for electronic format. Student will develop and write personal 
resumes and cover letters using different formats. (Formerly WEXP M12). 
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71525 WILSON CH  02:30PM-03:20PM F  ZOO-2
NOTE:  71525 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/19/2005 
TO 10/07/2005
NOTE:  CRN 71525 This class focuses on employment in zoos 
and similar organizations.
70453 STAFF  08:00AM-11:50AM S  HSS-111
AND  12:30PM-04:50PM S  HSS-111
1 DAY CLASS ON 11/05/2005

WEXP M35  Effective Interviews  .50 Unit
Provides job interviewing information and practice in specific and/or 
general career areas. Includes current interviewing styles, sample questions, 
legal parameters, and appropriate dress, demeanor, and response. (Formerly 
WEXP M11). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
71523 WILSON CH  02:30PM-03:50PM F  ZOO-2
NOTE:  71523 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/14/ 
2005 TO 12/02/2005
NOTE:  CRN 71523 This class focuses on employment in zoos 
and similar organizations.
70449 STAFF  08:00AM-11:50AM S  HSS-111
AND  12:30PM-04:50PM S  HSS-111
1 DAY CLASS ON 11/19/2005

WEXP M36  Strategies for Career Success  .50 Unit
Provides information on how to prepare for and achieve employment 
success, including understanding workplace culture and expectations, 
understanding and practicing workplace ethics, responding well to criti-
cal feedback, managing stress and conflict, and working within a team 
environment. (Formerly WEXP M15). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer 
credit: CSU.
70461 STAFF  08:00AM-11:50AM S  HSS-111
AND  12:30PM-04:50PM S  HSS-111
1 DAY CLASS ON 12/03/2005

Celebrate 
with 
Moorpark College 
at the 
Library/Learning Resources 
Dedication!

When: Saturday, 
September 17, 2005 
5:00 pm 

Where: 
Library/Learning Resources 
Building 

What: 
A fundraiser for the Library 
collection. Buy a book or CD! 
Refreshments available. 
For more information contact 
mcfound@vcccd.net or 
phone: (805) 378-1431 

Moorpark College 
7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, CA 93021
OPEN TO ENROLLMENT
Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

HOW TO APPLY
New students: If you have never attended Moorpark College, an application for admission is required in order to register for classes. You are eligible to attend Moorpark College if you have graduated from high school or are 18 years of age. You may also be eligible to attend as a Special Admission student if you are still enrolled in high school (restrictions apply, see page 92).

New students are encouraged to apply on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply. New students may also apply by mail, fax, or in person.

Returning students: If you last attended Moorpark College prior to Fall 2004, you do not need to submit a new application for admission. However, to be eligible to register between July 25-31, returning students must contact the Records Office by June 30 to update their enrollment status. Returning students can now update or add an e-mail address, phone number, or address on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar. If your name has changed since you last attended, please visit the Records Office to make the change.

HOW TO REGISTER
• Web: This is by far the easiest, most convenient, and most efficient way to register and we highly recommend it. Log onto moorparkcollege.edu/webstar and follow the step-by-step instructions.
• PHONE: Call (805) 384-8200 and register over the phone. The voice response system will instruct you and prompt you for responses.
• IN-PERSON: Held in the Office of Admissions & Records in the Administration Building.

HOW TO DETERMINE WHEN TO REGISTER
Continuing Students: If you attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College in Spring 2005 or Fall 2004, you are a continuing student and are entitled to priority registration beginning July 11. Beginning July 5, log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar to view your priority registration date.

Priority for continuing students is based on the number of units completed within the Ventura County Community College District. Students with the highest number of units are assigned the earliest registration dates. Units transferred from other institutions are not included for purposes of determining registration priority.

New & Returning Students: If you have never attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College you are a new student. If you last attended any of these colleges before Fall 2004, you are a returning student.

New students who apply by June 30 or returning students who update their enrollment status with the Office of Admissions & Records by June 30, are eligible to register beginning July 25.

New and returning students who do not meet the June 30 deadline may register beginning August 1. No appointment is needed.

Special Admission Students: A Special Admission student is a student in grades K–12. Please refer to page 91 for Special Admission registration information. Please note that Special Admission students are not eligible for web or phone registration or continuing student priority status.

BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO REGISTER, HAVE YOU
• Filed your application for admission? Apply on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply if you are a new student or a transfer student.
• Checked the registration calendar on page 93 to make sure you’re registering when the system is available?
• Made sure any outstanding fees or holds have been cleared?
• Received counselor approval for any Math or English class requiring a prerequisite if the class was not taken at Moorpark College? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the prerequisite?
• Checked that if any of your classes require a corequisite class, you are going to enroll in the corequisite?
• Obtained counselor approval if you plan to enroll in more than 19.5 units? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the overload?

(Continued on next page.)
• Selected a few alternate classes in case any of your first choice classes are filled?

LATE REGISTRATION AND PROGRAM ADJUSTMENT
• Available on WebSTAR, and in person. Check inside front cover for dates.
• Open Classes – instructor approval not needed through August 19. After August 19, all semester length classes are closed to open enrollment. Follow procedure below for adding a closed class.

ADDING A CLOSED CLASS - NEW PROCEDURE
Allows you to add closed classes on the web! No more waiting in line!
• Ask your instructor for an Add Authorization number.
• Go to WebSTAR at moorparkcollege.edu/webstar.
• Enter the CRN for the class.
• When prompted, enter the Add Authorization number your instructor gives you.
• Confirm your choice.
• Finalize your registration.

REGISTRATION FEES
All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken:
• Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll.
• Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who believe they may qualify for financial aid are advised to contact the Office of Financial Aid for eligibility requirements. Students dropped for nonpayment of fees may re-enroll in any open class.

HOW TO DROP A CLASS OR WITHDRAW FROM SCHOOL:
• By Web: moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
• By Fax: (805) 378-1583
• By Mail: 7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, California 93021
• In Person: Office of Admissions & Records, Administration Building.

• It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes. Students who do not drop using one of these methods will receive an “F”.

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION
Moorpark College in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400 is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years old and born after December 31, 1959, to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information go to the Website: www.sss.gov.

VETERANS
In order to qualify for VA subsistence payments, veteran students must follow specific procedures. It is the responsibility of each veteran, including those continuing from one semester to the next, to report their enrollment every semester to the veteran’s eligibility clerk in order for the certification process to begin. Contact the veteran’s eligibility clerk in the Records Office at (805) 378-1400 extension 1852 for additional information or to report your enrollment.

PARKING PERMITS
Parking permits must be picked up in person. You may pick up your permit at the Student Business Office located in the Administration Building. You may also pick up your permit at the Express Pre-Paid Parking counter located in the Campus Center Dining Room on the following dates and times: August 15 & 16 from 9:00 am to 7:00 pm.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:
In order to provide students with additional security and confidentiality, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District now assign student ID numbers, replacing social security numbers as the primary student identifier. Students may now access their academic records using either their social security number or student ID. Only the student ID will appear on mailers, notices from the colleges, and all faculty rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope ScholarshipTax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.
FALL 2005
ADMISSION & REGISTRATION INFORMATION FOR
SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS (Grades 9 – 12) & THEIR PARENTS

Application for Admission: All Special Admission students are encouraged to apply on-line at:
www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO
ALL
SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS INCLUDING HOME SCHOOLED STUDENTS

All Special Admission students must register in person.
At the time of registration, all special admission students must have the following:
• An approved Special Admission form signed by a parent AND their high school principal or counselor.
• An unofficial copy of their most recent school transcript.
• A completed application for admission (if they have not already applied on-line).

Registration Instructions for Special Admission Students Entering Grades 11 and 12 in the Fall:
• May register in-person beginning on August 2, 2005. Registration hours are shown on page 93.
• Must have a Pre-Requisite Approval form signed by a Moorpark College counselor indicating they have completed the academic prerequisite in order to enroll for any Math class (except Math M09, Math M01, Math M02, and Math M03).
• Must complete the on-line English Self-Assessment process in order to enroll for Engl M01A:
  www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient.
• May register in any open class if they meet the academic prerequisite as listed in the Schedule of Classes.
• May enroll in a maximum of 11.0 units.

Registration Instructions for Special Admission Students Entering Grades K – 10 in the Fall:
• Must attend the first meeting of the class for which they plan to enroll.
• Must receive approval from the Moorpark College instructor in order to enroll in any class. The instructor will grant approval with his/her signature or give the student a 4-digit Add Authorization number.
• Must have a Pre-Requisite Approval form signed by a Moorpark College counselor indicating they have completed the academic prerequisite in order to enroll for any Math class (except Math M09, Math M01, Math M02, and Math M03).
• Must complete the on-line English Self-Assessment process in order to enroll for Engl M01A
  www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient.
• Beginning August 15 must register in person once instructor approval has been granted. Registration hours are shown on page 93.
• May enroll in a maximum of 11.0 units.

Fee Information for Special Admission Students
While Special Admission students are exempt from paying the enrollment fee they are responsible for payment of the following fees: (see page 95 for a listing of fees)
• Health Fee – mandatory
• Student Center Fee – mandatory
• Student Representation Fee - mandatory
• Parking Fee – optional
• Nonresident Tuition – mandatory if applicable
• Foreign Student Capital Outlay Fee - mandatory if applicable

Important Notes
• The academic records of all students, including Special Admission students, are private and will not be released without the student’s written consent to anyone including parents or guardians.
• Special Admission students are responsible for complying with all Moorpark College rules, regulations, and deadline dates
• If Moorpark College transcripts are needed, Special Admission students must make a written request for their records to be sent once their class has been completed. Transcripts are not sent automatically and cannot be sent without the student’s written consent.
• Moorpark College does not send grade cards. Special Admission students may use WebSTAR to access their grades: www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar.
• Students below the 9th grade are generally not admitted for official college enrollment.
REGISTRATION DATES

July 11 – 24 ............................ Continuing student priority registration. Reserved for Fall 2004 and Spring 2005 students only. Appointment required. Web & Phone only.

July 25 – 31 ............................ New and returning student registration. Reserved for new students who apply by June 30 or returning students who update their application information by June 30. Appointment required. Web & Phone only.

August 1 – 14 ...................... Open registration. No appointment needed. Web & Phone only.

August 2 – 11 ...................... Registration for 11th & 12th grade students. Walk-in only.

August 8 - 11 .......................... Open walk-in registration. No appointment needed.

August 15 - 26 ................... Late registration. Web & Walk-in only. Also registration for students in grades 10 & below. Walk-in only.

August 29 ..................... Registration continues for classes starting after August 26. Web & Walk-in only.

REGISTRATION HOURS

WebSTAR WEB REGISTRATION:
www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or www.moorparkcollege.edu/register.

- WebSTAR web registration is generally available 24 hours a day including weekends and holidays. Please be aware that WebSTAR may be unavailable during periods of system maintenance or upgrade.

PHONE REGISTRATION:  (805) 384-8200
Monday – Thursday 9:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.
Friday 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

- Please Note: Phone registration is not available weekends or holidays. Phone registration will be unavailable after August 12.

WALK-IN REGISTRATION HOURS, ADMISSION & RECORDS OFFICE HOURS

THROUGH AUGUST 11
Monday - Thursday 10:00 a.m. – 6:45 p.m.

AUGUST 15 – DECEMBER 14
Monday – Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.
CLOS ED WEEK ENDS & HOLIDAYS

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992. The 504 coordinator is Dean Nabil Abu-Ghazaleh, phone (805) 378-1408.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 378-1461 or the dean at (805) 378-1408.

Transfer Center

Questions about transferring to a university? WHEN to start the transfer process? HOW to fill out the application? The Transfer Center is the place to go when you start considering transfer to a four-year school.

The Transfer Center is located in the Administration Building next to the Counseling Department.

Activities and resources available include:
- College catalogs/resources
- Transfer Admission Agreements
- Articulation Agreements
- Individual Appointments with Four Year University Reps
- Campus tours of local universities
- Application Workshops
- Information on the Honors Program
- Individual Counseling Appointments

Contact Candace Peyton: 378-1551 or cpeyton@vcccd.net.

Hours are: 9:00 am – 4:00 pm, Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri.
9:00 am – 6:45 pm, Wednesday
**Web addresses:** moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or moorparkcollege.edu/register

**DO WE HAVE YOUR CURRENT E-MAIL ADDRESS?**

With your current e-mail address on file, you’ll be able to receive important notices from your instructors and the college. You’ll also be able to use the automated PIN reset function on WebSTAR.

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:
1. Log into WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
2. Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
3. Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
4. Enter your address type (home, work, etc) and e-mail address
5. Double check the e-mail address to make sure it’s correct!
6. Click ‘Submit’

**STEP 1: ACCESSING WEB**

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: If you have not used WebSTAR recently, you may be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

**STEP 2: USING WEB REGISTRATION**

- Select the Student Services option from the main menu.
- Select the Registration menu.
- Select the Semester for which you are registering.
- Select Registration: Add/Drop Classes.

**STEP 3: REGISTRATION**

- If you know the Course Reference Numbers (CRNs) of the classes you want, enter them under the Add Class heading then click, Confirm Your Choices.
  OR
- If you are searching for classes, click on Course Shopping Cart. When you find the class you want, click the box to the left of the class, then select the Register Classes option, then Confirm Your Choices.
- If the class(es) you select are available, you will be added. If they are closed or unavailable to you, you will receive an error message.
- Once you’ve selected all your classes, click, Complete Your Registration.

**STEP 4: SELECTING MC PHOTO ID AND PARKING**

- Click on Parking to purchase a parking permit.
- Click on Student Card to purchase the MC Photo ID Card.

**STEP 5: FEE PAYMENT**

- Click on Pay Your Fees On-Line With a Credit Card.
- Enter your credit card information. Click on Submit Payment.
- OR
- Follow the instructions listed under Fee Payment to pay your fees in person, by mail, or by phone.

**STEP 6: EXIT**

Make sure you click EXIT to leave the registration process. This protects the privacy and confidentiality of your records.

**Phone Registration**

* * * (805) 384-8200 * * *

**TIPS FOR USING PHONE REGISTRATION**

- There may be times when you encounter a busy signal. Please be patient. If busy, consider registering over the Web at moorparkcollege.edu/register.
- The first hours that the Phone Registration System is open are always the busiest. The mid-afternoon and early evening hours are the least busy.
- Need more help? Call the Records Office at (805) 378-1429.

**IF YOU USE TELEPHONE REGISTRATION, PLEASE READ!**

Due to maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system may be disabled in the near future. We invite you to use our on-line registration system, WebSTAR. You can find WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the Open Access Lab located on the ground floor of the LMC building.

**How to Access the Phone Registration System**

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: If you have not used WebSTAR recently, you may be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

**To Use the Phone Registration System:**

Press **1** to begin the registration process.
Press **2** to drop a class
Press **3** to review your schedule
Press **4** to review or pay your fees
If you register by phone or the Web, you will be quoted the total amount of fees due when you complete your registration. You will be given the option to immediately pay by credit card or by sending a check or money order to the Student Business Office. If you decide to pay by check and later change your mind and want to pay by credit card, access WebSTAR and choose the payment option from the main menu. If you register in person, fees are paid at the Student Business Office in the Administration Building. Students eligible for financial aid should contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 378-1462.

*Enrollment Fee – Mandatory $26.00 per unit, $13.00 per 1/2 unit, $6.50 per 1/4 unit.

Health Fee – Mandatory $13.00 for regular semester and $10.00 for summer session. This fee enables us to provide you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76355.

- Students who qualify for the Board of governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) or are identified by the financial aid office as qualifying for exemption under Education Code #76355.
- Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- Students attending college under approved apprenticeship training program under Education Code Section #76355.

Remote Registration Fee – $3.00 per semester. This fee will be charged to any student registering via the Web (WebSTAR) or the phone system (STAR).

Parking Fee (Optional):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester Fee, Automobile</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Fee, Motorcycle</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Auto</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Motorcycle</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Auto</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Motorcycle</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, for a student who certifies that he/she regularly has two or more passengers commuting to the college with him/her in the vehicle parked at the college, the fee shall not exceed twenty-five dollars ($25) per semester and ten dollars ($10) for summer session. Students who receive financial assistance pursuant to any of the programs described in subsection (g) of Education Code Section #76355 shall be exempt from parking fees in excess of twenty dollars ($20) per semester.

A parking permit is required in all lots on campus. Vehicles without permits must purchase a “One-Day Use Permit” for $1.00. This permit must be displayed on the dash of the vehicle and parking is then permitted in all student lots. One-Day Permits can be obtained from any one of eight machines located in campus parking lots. CITATIONS WILL BE ISSUED TO ALL VEHICLES (INCLUDING HANDICAP) WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California Residents – $155.00 per unit. If you are a nonresident student, you are required to pay the mandatory enrollment and health fees in addition to nonresident tuition.

Foreign Student Capital outlay Surcharge: $14.00 per unit. Students are required to pay the mandatory enrollment, nonresident tuition, and health fees in addition to the foreign student capital outlay surcharge unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76142. Application Fee (International Students): The Ventura County Community College District has adopted a non-refundable $50.00 fee to apply for admission to Moorpark College. This fee covers the costs of federally-mandated documentation. Students are required to pay the fee unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed code #76142.

- Students must demonstrate economic hardship.
- Be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

College Photo I.D./Associated Students (Optional): $10.00 per semester fee, $15.00 per year. Card holders receive reduced cost attendance at college events, discounts for certain theater tickets and other commercial businesses.  

Student Center Fee: $1.00 per credit unit. Maximum $10.00 per year – Students receiving benefits under CalWorks, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Student Representation Fee: $1.00. The Student Representation Fee provides support for students or representatives who state positions and viewpoints before city, county and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government. Authorized by Education Code Section #76060.5. May be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Contact the Associated Students Office at (805) 378-1400, ext. 1635.

Refunds/Credits: (Enrollment fees will be refunded minus a $10 Administration Fee.) In order to qualify for a refund or credit, a student must officially drop a class or withdraw from school by the appropriate refund deadline using one of the 4 methods described on page 91. The refund deadline for semester-length courses for the FALL 2005 semester is AUGUST 26, 2005. Short-term classes have different refund deadlines that are specific to each short-term class. These deadline dates are available on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/schedule.

Students who officially drop classes by the appropriate refund deadline will have their Moorpark College account credited and may then request a refund by the original payment method, or use the credited amount toward future registration fees. If you are dropped for nonpayment or nonattendance after the Refund/Credit deadline, you will be responsible for all fees owed. Refund request forms are available in the Student Business Office and the Office of Admissions and Records.

PLEASE NOTE: You must turn in your parking sticker in order to receive a parking refund.

Nonresident tuition and the Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge refund are based on the following: For classes lasting the full semester: Week 1 and 2 – 100% refund; Week 3 and 4 – 50% refund. For classes shorter than the full semester: 10% of class meetings – 100% refund; 20% of class meetings – 50% refund.

* Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.
NEW STUDENT GUIDE

- **Apply** on-line at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply), or submit an application in person, by mail, or fax to the Admissions and Records Office.

- **Determine** if you are eligible for financial assistance at [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov).

- **Send Moorpark College** Recent AP (Advanced Placement) scores and all high school and college transcripts.

- **Complete Assessment** on-line at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess), for Math and English. If you have questions call 378-1531.

- **Complete Orientation and Student Educational Plan** on-line at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient). Keep a copy of your completed Student Education Plan for when you register. EXPRESS counseling is available daily or on-line at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns), click the ONLINE COUNSELING SERVICE link.

- **Verify** the date and time for your online registration at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/register](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/register). Then, click on the WebSTAR logo to log on.

- **Register** on-line at [www.moorparkcollege.edu/register](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/register).

---

THE LIBERAL ARTS INSTITUTE
Part of the Learning Community Institutes at Moorpark College

OPEN TO ALL!
Pick one pair – or take more than one pair!

**ENGLISH 1B & PHILOSOPHY 1**
“The Chronicles of Narnia”
11 a.m. to 2 p.m. MW

- ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking
- PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy
- Professor: Nils Stallturn
  CRN 71407
- Professor: Janice Daurio
  CRN 79479

Students must enroll in both classes.
6 units transferable credit.
Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program for teachers.

**ENGLISH 1A & HISTORY 20A**
Rebels, Radicals & Seekers: Foundations of Our World
10 a.m. to 1:20 p.m. TTh

- ENGL M01A English Composition
  Professor: Beth Gillis-Smith
  CRN 71389
- HIST M20A World History I
  Professor: Nenagh Brown
  CRN 72241

Students must enroll in both classes.
7 units transferable credit.
Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program for teachers.

**ASTRONOMY 1 & PHILOSOPHY 1**
Journey Through Space & Mind
8 to 10:50 a.m. MW

- AST M01 Introduction to Astronomy
  Professor: Clint Harper
  CRN 71259
- PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy
  Professor: Victor Fontaine
  CRN 72361

Students must enroll in both classes.
6 units transferable credit.
Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program for teachers.

**HUMANITIES M01**
The Individual & Society
8:30 to 11:20 a.m. TTh

- Professors: N. Stallturn, T. Tennenhouse, J. Caplan
  CRN 71700

6 units credit transferable to CSUs.
The Learning Community Institutes at Moorpark College
For more information, call (805) 378-1405, email: mcinstitutes@vcccd.net
Website: [www.moorparkcollege.edu/mcinstitutes](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/mcinstitutes)
The Counseling Department is located in the Administration Building. The hours of service listed below may be subject to change. For current information, please call the counseling department office at (805) 378-1428. For immediate answers to your questions, please see on-line cyber counselor services at www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns.

FALL 2005 SEMESTER

Express Counseling
Monday-Thursday .......................... 8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday ............................................. 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

Appointment Hours
Monday-Thursday .......................... 8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday ............................................. 8:00 am to 1:00 pm

Saturday Hours
CLOSED

Walk-in counseling will be available to assist you with your immediate semester/registration needs, such as:

Pre-requisite forms, Course unit overload approvals, and Course repetition approvals.

Students who have only attended Moorpark College can have their Financial Aid Student Education Plan completed during walk-in hours.

Important note: If you have attended another college, you will need a counseling appointment to complete your Financial Aid Student Education Plan (SEP) and you will need transcripts from all colleges you have attended.

New Students
See page 96 and schedule a Counseling Appointment AFTER the semester begins.

Continuing Students
1. Plan to meet with a counselor AFTER the semester begins to help you clarify your educational goal.
2. Call (805) 378-1428 for an appointment to discuss your educational goals, to review your transfer and/or graduation requirements, and to develop or update your Student Education Plan.
## SCHEDULE OF HONORS COURSES

### FALL 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>MO1AH - Honors: ENGLISH COMPOSITION (4 Units)</td>
<td>CRN 70836, S 8:00 am - 11:50 am*</td>
<td>CRN 78577, MW, 10:00 am - 11:50 am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRN 78660, M 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL M01A with a grade of B or better</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English MO1BH - Honors Literature: CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (3 Units) CRN 76708, TTh 8:30 am - 9:50 am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRN 78660, M 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL M01A with a grade of B or better</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>MO3H - Honors: WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (3 units) CRN 78010, TTh 11:30 am - 12:50 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>M25H - HONORS: U.S. HISTORY (3 units) CRN 71853, M 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>M15H - HONORS: INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (5 Units) CRN 75685, TTh 1:00 pm - 3:20 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>M25H - HONORS: CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 1 (5 Units) CRN 70821, TTh 1:00 pm - 3:20 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MO4H - Honors: SURVEY OF WORLD MUSIC (3 Units) CRN 76892, MWF 9:00 am - 9:50 am*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>MO1H - Honors: INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (3 units) CRN 70835, TTh 10:00 am - 11:20 am*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MO1H - Honors: INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY (3 units) CRN 79957, MW 8:00 - 9:50 am* (Starts 9/12/05) CRN 70839, W 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>MO1H - Honors: INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (3 units) CRN 70865, MW 1:00 pm - 2:50 pm* (Starts 9/12/05)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes Honors and Non-Honors students. Remember anyone who meets the prerequisite with a “B” or better may take an Honors Class!

### ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

Financial difficulty is no reason to put off your education.

Students who are unable to pay their enrollment fees may be eligible to receive an enrollment fee waiver. The chart below will help you determine your eligibility for a fee waiver. If you meet ALL of the criteria in any ONE of the three programs below, please complete the **2005-06 California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) Application** on pages 99-100.

Return application to Financial Aid Office for processing. **Documentation may be required.** Financial Aid Office hours are: Monday - Thursday 8:30 am to 4:00 pm, CLOSED Friday.

**BOGW A**

1. Be a California resident.
2. At the time of enrollment be a recipient of TANF/CalWORKS (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families) or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program) or General Assistance.
3. Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that they are a program recipient.
4. Provide documentation, such as a TANF or SSI check or an Untaxed Income Verification form to prove they are receiving benefits.
5. Or provide certification/documentation from:
   - The California Department of Veteran Affairs that you are eligible for a Deceased/Disabled Veteran’s Fee Waiver, or
   - Are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient or are a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack, or
   - Are a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

**BOGW B**

1. Be a California resident.
2. Be enrolled in at least 1 class.
3. Meet these income standards:
   - Number in Family, Total Family Income (including yourself)
   - Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income for Year 2004
   - 1................................................. $ 13,965 or less
   - 2................................................. 18,735 or less
   - 3................................................. 23,505 or less
   - 4................................................. 28,275 or less
   - 5................................................. 33,045 or less
   - 6................................................. 37,815 or less
   - 7................................................. 42,585 or less
   - 8................................................. 47,355 or less

Add $4,470 for each additional dependent.

Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information provided is true.

**BOGW C**

1. Be a California resident.
2. File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
3. Submit Pell Grant Student Aid Report.
4. May be required to provide documentation to Financial Aid Office.

**Other Financial Assistance**

In addition to BOGW aid, several kinds of financial aid are offered at Moorpark College which are funded through federal, state and local agencies as well as the college itself. To see if you qualify for more aid, complete a FAFSA. The FAFSA is available at the Financial Aid Office or at www.fafsa.ed.gov.
California Community Colleges
2005-2006 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Name: ____________________________ SSN# ____________________________

Email (if available): ____________________________ Telephone Number: (______)______

Home Address: ____________________________ Date of Birth: _____/_____/______

Street City State Zip Code

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? □ Yes □ No

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents. If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

Recent legislation (Assembly Bill 205) extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 267 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent’s domestic partner.

**These new provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 267 of the Family Code? (Answer “Yes” if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have NOT FILED a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State’s Office.) □ Yes □ No

If you answered “Yes” to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner’s income and household information or your parent’s domestic partner’s income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: □ Single □ Married □ Divorced □ Separated □ Widowed □ Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1982? □ Yes □ No

2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer “Yes” if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) □ Yes □ No

3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006? □ Yes □ No

4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? □ Yes □ No

5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? □ Yes □ No

- If you answered “Yes” to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

- If you answered “No” to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? □ Won’t File □ Yes □ No

7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? □ Yes □ No

- If you answered “No” to questions 1 - 5 and “Yes” to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

- If you answered “No” or “Parent(s) won’t file” to question 6, and “No” to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from: TANF/CalWORKS? □ Yes □ No
SS/SIF (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? □ Yes □ No
General Assistance? □ Yes □ No

9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKS or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? □ Yes □ No

- If you answered “Yes” to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.
METHOD B

10. DEPENDENT STUDENT: How many persons are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2006.)

11. INDEPENDENT STUDENT: How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006.)

12. 2004 Income Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)</th>
<th>RDP INCOME</th>
<th>INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (&amp; SPOUSE’S)</th>
<th>RDP INCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income (if 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 35, 1040A, line 21, 1040EZ, line 4 or Form, line 1).</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other income (include ALL money earned in 2004 that is not included in line (a) above such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Income for 2004 (Sum of a + b)</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td>$__________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

NOTE: Eligibility for the following Special Classifications will only waive the Enrollment Fee. To be eligible to have the Parking Fee reduction and/or the Health Fee waived requires the completion of the BOGFW or FAFSA applications.

13. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification.  Yes  No

14. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.  Yes  No

15. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13, 14, or 15, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner's 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature          Date          Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)          Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ BOGFW-A
☐ TANF/CalWORKs
☐ GA
☐ SSI/SSP
☐ BOGFW-B
☐ BOGFW-C
☐ Special Classification
☐ Vet/National Guard Dep
☐ Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent
☐ Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel

☐ RDP
☐ Student
☐ Parent
☐ Student is not eligible

Notes:

________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________

Certified by:                      Date:
ONE-DAY COLLEGE
Go to classes one day a week (Fridays).
Earn 10 units of credit
Complete three of your lower-division general education requirements.
Transferable to CSU and/or UC.

COURSES FOR FALL 2005
ENGL M01A  English Composition
CRN 76680
8-11:50 a.m., Professor Marra Anne Hamma

MUS M08  Music Appreciation
CRN 78276
1-3:50 p.m., Professor Sandra Kipp

AST M01  Introduction to Astronomy
CRN 78167
Video Course with 3 Friday meetings
7-9:50 p.m., Professor Balazs Becht

Part of the Learning Community
Institutes at Moorpark College
(805) 378-1405 or e-mail: mcinstitutes@vcccd.net

Final Exam Schedule
Fall Semester 2005

Classes meeting at the Time of the following times:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>THURSDAY, December 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00-8:20 TTh</td>
<td>7-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:20; 10:00-11:50 TTh</td>
<td>10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00-2:20 TTh; 1:00-3:50 Th; 1:00-3:20 TTh</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00-5:20 TTh; 4:00-6:50 Th</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>FRIDAY, December 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00-7:50 MWF</td>
<td>7-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-10:50 MWF</td>
<td>11-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00-3:50 F</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00-6:50 F</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>SATURDAY, December 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday classes at regular class time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>SUNDAY, December 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday classes at regular class time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>MONDAY, December 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30-9:50 MWF; 7:30-8:50 MW</td>
<td>8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-11:50 MWF; 10:11-12:20; 10-11:50 MW</td>
<td>11-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00-2:20 MW; 1:00-3:50 M</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00-5:20 MW; 4:00-6:50 M</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>TUESDAY, December 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30-9:50 TTh</td>
<td>8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:50 TTh</td>
<td>11-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30-3:50 TTh; 1:00-3:50 T</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30-6:50 TTh; 4:00-6:50 T</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Final Exam</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY, December 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30-9:50 MW; 9:00-9:50 MWF</td>
<td>8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:50 MW; 12:00-12:50 MWF</td>
<td>11-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30-3:50 MW; 1:00-3:50 W</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30-6:50 MW; 4:00-6:50 W</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Final examinations for all laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory. Short classes which are scheduled to end before the last day of the semester will have final exams during the last scheduled class meeting. If your class does not fall into the above date/time grid, please go by the start time of your class.

Evening Final Examination Schedule
Evening class final examinations are scheduled to be given the first night of the week on which the class normally meets, starting Thursday, December 8, 2005. Final examinations for evening laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory.

Please verify with your instructor the time and place of the final exam.

Moorpark College
Business Institute

Business Major Degree and Certificate Paths
- Associate in Science Degree – 28-32 units
- Associate in Arts degree – 25 units
- Certificates of Achievement:
  - Business – 24 units
  - Accounting Procedures – 22 units
  - Management – 27-28 units
  - Marketing/Sales – 27-28 units
- Certificates of Completion:
  - Accounting Procedures – 12 units
  - Accounting Principles – 12-13 units
  - Business Communication – 12-13 units
  - Management – 12 units
  - Marketing – 12 units
  - Sales – 12 units
  - Small Business – 12 units

Want to know more? Contact:
Janice Feingold (805) 378-1400 x 1615 or
Lori Bennett (805) 378-1400 x1778
DIRECTORY
www.moorparkcollege.edu

ACCESS
ACC Building (see campus map)
Phone: (805) 378-1461
Hours: M/W/Th 8:00am-5:00pm
T 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12 Noon
www.moorparkcollege.edu/access

Admissions/Records
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 7:45am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Assessment (new students)
www.moorparkcollege.edu/assessment

Athletics
Gymnasium: (805) 378-1457
www.moorparkcollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore
Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1436
Hours: M-Th 7:45am-7:30pm
Friday 7:45am-2:00pm
www.books.moorpark.cc.ca.us

Bus Service (VISTA)
Phone: (805) 438-1112

Business Office
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1437
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 8:00am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/sbo

Career Services
Campus Career
Phone: (805) 378-1536
www.moorparkcollege.edu/career

Child Development Center
Applied Arts Building
Phone: (805) 378-1401
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-5:00pm
Friday 8:00am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/cdc

Computer Lab (open access)
LMC Building: (805) 378-1735
Hours: M-F 8:00am-9:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/oal

Copy Machines (coin operated)
Admin., Campus Center, EATM, and Library

Counseling
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1428
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 9:00am-1:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns

Disability Services (see ACCESS)

Executive Offices
Administration Building
President: (805) 378-1407
Exec Vice President: (805) 378-1403
Vice President: (805) 378-1412
www.moorparkcollege.edu/admin

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS)
Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1464
Hours: Mon. 8:00am-5:00pm
T/W/Th 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 8:00am-3:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/eops

Faculty
Use dial by name
(805) 378-1400, dial 1

Financial Aid
Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1462
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid

Foundation
Phone: (805) 378-1431
www.moorparkcollege.edu/found

Health Services
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1413
Hours: M/W 8:00am-4:30pm
T/Th 9:00am-6:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/health

Honors Program
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1609

International Students
Administration Building, Rm A-139
Phone: (805) 378-1414
Hours: M-F 8:00-11:30am/1-4:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/intl

Language Lab
Library (second floor room L-203)
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1671
Hours: M-Th 7:30am - 3:30pm
M, T 5:00pm - 7:00pm
Friday 7:30am - 2:00pm

Library
Lower Library
Phone: (805) 378-1450
www.moorparkcollege.edu/library

Lost and Found
College Police
Phone: (805) 378-1455

Orientation (New Students)
www.moorparkcollege.edu/discover
www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient

Parking Permits
Administration Building/Business Office
(805) 378-1437

Performing Arts Center
Box Office: (805) 378-1485
www.moorparkcollege.edu/pac
E-mail: mcboxoffice@vcccd.net

Police (college)
Trailers: (805) 378-1455
www.moorparkcollege.edu/police

Registration/Grades
On-line: www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
By phone: (805) 384-8200

Scholarships
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-6:00pm
Friday 8:30am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/scholarship

Student Activities
Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1434
www.moorparkcollege.edu/activities

Student Government
Associated Students
Campus Cntr: (805) 378-1400, x. 1635
www.moorparkcollege.edu/as

The Learning Center/Tutoring
Upper Library
Phone: (805) 378-1556
M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12:00 Noon
Call for evening hours!
www.moorparkcollege.edu/tlc

Transcripts/Records
Official: Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Unofficial: Administration Building/On-line
Phone: (805) 378-1429
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Transfer Center
Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1551
Hours: M/T/Th 9:00am-4:00pm
Wed. 9:00am-6:45pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/transfer

Veterans Assistance
Admissions/Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext.1852

Website
www.moorparkcollege.edu

Zoo (America's Teaching Zoo)
Phone: (805) 378-1441
www.moorparkcollege.edu/zoo
The **Get Started** Guide to Financial Aid...

**Think FAFSA First...**Before you can receive any financial aid, you must file the FREE application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov)

**Types of Financial Aid Available through FAFSA**

**Pell Grants** (from $400 to $4,050 per year)
The Federal Pell Grant is free money for college and does not have to be repaid. It is offered to undergraduate students who meet financial need criteria. When you file the FAFSA form, the government determines what you and your family can afford to pay for college. They call this your Family Contribution. If your family qualifies (has a family income under a set amount per year), the Pell grant provides a “foundation” for your financial aid. The maximum amount of a Federal Pell Grant is adjusted annually to correlate with funding, so it varies from year to year. Pell Grants awards range from $400 to $4,050 a year.

**Cal Grants** (from $576 to $1,551 per year)
California offers Cal Grants for undergraduate students who meet the financial, academic and eligibility requirements and apply on time. The award for most first-year Cal Grant B students is $1,551 and for Cal Grant C students is $576, and may be used for books, living expenses, and transportation, as well as tuition and fees. Students must complete the FAFSA and Cal Grant GPA verification form by September 2, 2005.

**Community College Fee Waiver**
The California Community College Board of Governors' Enrollment Fee Waiver, or BOG Fee Waiver, waives the enrollment fees at the California Community Colleges for students who are eligible for need-based financial aid, receive CalWORKs/TANF, SSI or General Assistance payments or whose family income falls below the ceilings. Student must be a California resident.

**FSEOG Grants** (from $100 to $4,000 per year)
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) are federal grants. Colleges award between $100 and $4,000 per year to undergraduate students with exceptional financial need. Priority is given to Pell Grant recipients.

**Work Study**
The Work Study Program lets eligible students earn money through a job on campus to help defray college costs.

**Student Loans**
Federal Stafford Loans are for eligible students. There are two types: subsidized, for which the government pays the interest while students are in school; and unsubsidized, for which students are responsible for paying all the interest. Students can receive both types of loans at the same time.

**Parent Loans**
Federal Plus Loans help parents and stepparents pay their dependent’s college costs. To apply, parents must complete a PLUS loan application and pass a credit check, and students must file the FAFSA.

Remember the First Step...Complete your free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov)

---

**MOORPARK COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE**

Open Monday through Thursday, from 8:30 am to 4:00 pm
7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, CA 93021 (805) 378-1462 [www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid](http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid)
Need $$ for College?
Attend a Financial Aid Workshop!

WHERE:
In the LMC - Computer lab

WHEN:

DAYS
June 3, 10, 17, 24
June 22, July 11, July 13
9:00 to 11:00 am or 5:00 to 7:00 pm
1:00 to 3:00 pm

If you’d like to apply for financial aid during one of our workshops, please bring the following documents from 2004 that apply to your situation:

• Social Security Number
• Driver’s license
• 2004 W-2 forms
• 2004 Federal Income Tax Return
• 2004 untaxed income records related to Social Security payments, temporary assistance to needy families, welfare, or veterans benefits
• Bank statements
• Business and investment mortgage information, business and farm records, stock, bond, and other investment records

Got Questions? We’ve Got Answers

Express Counseling and Admission Assistance
is offered in the Administration Building
Monday through Thursday, 10 am to 6:45 pm

Apply by June 30 and register for Fall classes on July 25!

www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid